The financial information in this document is reported in Canadian dollars and is based on the Bank's unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), unless otherwise noted. Certain comparative amounts have been revised to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

Reported results conform with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), in accordance with IFRS. Adjusted measures are non-GAAP financial measures. For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Significant and Subsequent Events" and "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

#### FIRST QUARTER FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, compared with the first quarter last year:

- Reported diluted earnings per share were \$1.55, compared with \$1.55.
- Adjusted diluted earnings per share were \$2.02, compared with \$2.00.
- Reported net income was \$2,793 million, compared with \$2,824 million.
- Adjusted net income was \$3,623 million, compared with \$3,637 million.

## FIRST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS (ITEMS OF NOTE)

The first quarter reported earnings figures included the following items of note:

- Amortization of acquired intangibles of \$61 million (\$52 million after tax or 3 cents per share), compared with \$94 million (\$79 million after tax or 4 cents per share) in the first quarter last year.
- Acquisition and integration charges related to the Cowen acquisition of \$52 million (\$41 million after tax or 2 cents per share), compared with \$117 million (\$93 million after tax or 5 cents per share) in the first quarter last year.
- Impact from the terminated First Horizon Corporation (FHN) acquisition-related capital hedging strategy of \$54 million (\$41 million after tax or 2 cents per share), compared with \$57 million (\$43 million after tax or 2 cents per share) in the first quarter last year.
- U.S. balance sheet restructuring of \$927 million (\$696 million after tax or 40 cents per share).

**TORONTO**, February 27, 2025 – TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank") today announced its financial results for the first quarter ended January 31, 2025. Reported and adjusted earnings were \$2.8 billion and \$3.6 billion, respectively, relatively flat compared with the first quarter last year.

"TD started the year with strong momentum and record revenue across many of our businesses. While expenses remain somewhat elevated, we delivered solid earnings, which positions us well as we begin the new fiscal year," said Raymond Chun, Group President and Chief Executive Officer, TD Bank Group. "U.S. AML remediation remains our top priority and we continue to make consistent progress to strengthen the Bank. The strategic review is advancing as planned, and we have taken early action, such as our divestiture of Schwab, as we develop our strategy and roadmap for the future."

#### Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking delivered record revenue supported by continued volume growth

Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking net income was \$1,831 million, an increase of 3% compared to the first quarter last year. This increase reflects higher revenue, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses and provisions for credit losses (PCL). Revenue was a record \$5,149 million, an increase of 5%, primarily reflecting loan and deposit volume growth.

This quarter, the Canadian Personal Bank continued to build momentum, including deepening customer relationships by launching Real Estate Secured Lending and Investing specialists in its highest opportunity branches. In addition, the TD Aeroplan Visa Infinite Card was recognized by Rewards Canada as Canada's top airline credit card for the fourth year in a row<sup>1</sup>. In Business Banking, TD Auto Finance achieved record retail originations this quarter and a significant expansion of new dealer floor plan relationships.

#### The U.S. Retail Bank delivered continued momentum while making progress on balance sheet restructuring

U.S. Retail reported net income for the quarter was \$342 million (US\$247 million), down 61% (62% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year. On an adjusted basis, net income was \$1,038 million (US\$736 million), down 12% (15% in U.S. dollars). Reported net income for the quarter from the Bank's investment in The Charles Schwab Corporation ("Schwab") was \$199 million (US\$142 million), up 3% (down 1% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year.

The U.S. Retail Bank, which excludes the Bank's investment in Schwab, reported net income was \$143 million (US\$105 million), down 79% (79% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities, governance and control investments including the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML remediation program, and higher PCL, partially offset by the impact of the FDIC special assessment charge in the first quarter last year. On an adjusted basis, net income was \$839 million (US\$594 million), down 15% (18% in U.S. dollars) compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher non-interest expenses and higher PCL, partially offset by higher revenue.

This quarter, the U.S. Retail Bank continued to deliver operating momentum, with its fifth consecutive quarter of personal deposit growth and double-digit growth in U.S. Wealth assets year-over-year. The business also made significant progress in its balance sheet restructuring strategy to ensure it can continue to support its customers' needs under the asset limitation.

#### Wealth Management and Insurance delivered record Wealth revenue, earnings and assets, and strong Insurance premium growth

Wealth Management and Insurance net income was \$680 million, an increase of 23% compared with the first quarter last year, driven by record revenue, earnings and assets in Wealth Management and strong insurance premiums growth. This quarter's 15% revenue increase reflected insurance premiums growth and higher fee-based revenue driven by market and asset growth, as well as higher interest income from deposits and increased transaction revenue.

This quarter, Wealth Management and Insurance continued to deliver investment excellence and innovative solutions. TD Direct Investing was ranked #1 Digital Brokerage in Canada by The Globe and Mail for the third consecutive year. TD Asset Management received 24 Fundata FundGrade A+® Awards and was recognized in six categories at

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Awarded by AwardsCanada.ca on January 3, 2025: https://rewardscanada.ca/TopTravelCreditCard/

the 2024 Canada LSEG Lipper Fund Awards. In addition, TD Insurance, with TD Securities as joint bookrunner, diversified its reinsurance capacity by becoming the first Canadian insurer to sponsor a catastrophe bond solely focused on catastrophe perils in Canada.

## Wholesale Banking delivered record revenue driven by its Global Markets business

Wholesale Banking reported net income for the quarter was \$299 million, an increase of 46% compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting higher revenue, partially offset by higher PCL and non-interest expenses. On an adjusted basis, net income was \$339 million, an increase of 14% compared with the first quarter last year. Revenue for the quarter was a record \$2 billion, an increase of 12% compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting higher trading-related revenue and underwriting fees.

Wholesale Banking continued to drive growth from the enhanced capabilities of the franchise. TD Cowen won the 2024 IFR U.S. Mid-Market Equity House Award, which recognizes the leading underwriter of U.S. equity offerings between US\$50-US\$500 million. Following the quarter end, TD Cowen also acted as a lead bookrunner on the marquee US\$15 billion secondary offering of Schwab shares by TD, an important milestone.

#### Capital

TD's Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio was 13.1%.

#### Conclusion

"TD's strength and stability, combined with our unrelenting focus on meeting the needs of our customers and clients, will serve the Bank well in this period of geopolitical and macroeconomic uncertainty," added Chun. "I want to thank our colleagues across the globe for their tremendous efforts and commitment."

The foregoing contains forward-looking statements. Please refer to the "Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" on page 4.

## **ENHANCED DISCLOSURE TASK FORCE**

The Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF) was established by the Financial Stability Board in 2012 to identify fundamental disclosure principles, recommendations and leading practices to enhance risk disclosures of banks. The index below includes the recommendations (as published by the EDTF) and lists the location of the related EDTF disclosures presented in the first quarter 2025 Report to Shareholders (RTS), Supplemental Financial Information (SFI), or Supplemental Regulatory Disclosures (SRD). Information on TD's website, SFI, and SRD is not and should not be considered incorporated herein by reference into the first quarter 2025 RTS, Management's Discussion and Analysis, or the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain disclosure references have been made to the Bank's 2024 Annual Report.

				P	age	
Type of Risk	Topic	EDTF Disclosure	RTS First Quarter 2025	SFI First Quarter 2025	SRD First Quarter 2025	Annual Report 2024
	1	Present all related risk information together in any particular report.		Refer to below for le	ocation of disclosure	s
General	2	The bank's risk terminology and risk measures and present key parameter values used.				94-101, 105, 110, 112-114, 125-127
	3	Describe and discuss top and emerging risks.				84-93
	4	Outline plans to meet each new key regulatory ratio once applicable rules are finalized.	30-31, 44			80, 122
Risk	5	Summarize the bank's risk management organization, processes, and key functions.				95-99
Governance and Risk	6	Description of the bank's risk culture and procedures applied to support the culture.				94-95
Management and	7	Description of key risks that arise from the bank's business models and activities.				79, 94, 100-128
Business Model	8	Description of stress testing within the bank's risk governance and capital frameworks.				78, 99-100, 108, 125
	9	Pillar 1 capital requirements and the impact for global systemically important banks.	28-30, 75		1-3, 6	75-77, 80-81, 235
	10	Composition of capital and reconciliation of accounting balance sheet to the regulatory balance sheet.			1-3, 5	75
	11	Flow statement of the movements in regulatory capital.			4	
Capital	12	Discussion of capital planning within a more general discussion of				76-78, 125
Adequacy and Risk	13	management's strategic planning.  Analysis of how risk-weighted asset (RWA) relate to business activities and		9-13		78-79
Weighted Assets	14	related risks.  Analysis of capital requirements for each method used for calculating RWA.			13	101-103, 105,
	15	Tabulate credit risk in the banking book for Basel asset classes and major			36-53, 59-65	107-108
	16	portfolios.  Flow statement reconciling the movements of RWA by risk type.			18-19	
	17	Discussion of Basel III back-testing requirements.			80	104, 108,
Liquidity	18	The bank's management of liquidity needs and liquidity reserves.	37-41			112-113 114-116,
	19	Encumbered and unencumbered assets in a table by balance sheet	39			118-119 117, 229
Funding	20	category.  Tabulate consolidated total assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet	44-46			122-124
runung	21	commitments by remaining contractual maturity at the balance sheet date.  Discussion of the bank's funding sources and the bank's funding strategy.	40-44			119-122
	22	Linkage of market risk measures for trading and non-trading portfolio and	34			106
	23	balance sheet.  Breakdown of significant trading and non-trading market risk factors.	34, 36			106, 109-110
Market Risk	24	Significant market risk measurement model limitations and validation	35			107-110,
	25	procedures.  Primary risk management techniques beyond reported risk measures and	35			112-113 107-110
	26	Provide information that facilitates users' understanding of the bank's credit risk profile, including any significant credit risk concentrations.	25-28, 61-67	21-36	1-5, 13, 18, 20-70, 72-80	62-74, 101-105, 185-192, 201, 203-204,
	27	Description of the bank's policies for identifying impaired loans.	66			233-234 71, 162-163,
Credit Risk	28	Reconciliation of the opening and closing balances of impaired loans in the	26, 63-65	25, 29		169-170, 191 69, 188-190
	29	period and the allowance for loan losses.  Analysis of the bank's counterparty credit risks that arise from derivative transactions.	,	,	54-55, 66-70	103, 173-174, 195-197, 201,
	30	Discussion of credit risk mitigation, including collateral held for all sources of				203-204 104, 166,
	31	credit risk.  Description of 'other risk' types based on management's classifications and				173-174 110-113,
Other Risks	32	discuss how each one is identified, governed, measured, and managed.  Discuss publicly known risk events related to other risks.	73-74			125-128 91-93, 227-228

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- 4 Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements
- 5 Financial Highlights
- 6 Significant and Subsequent Events
- 6 Update on U.S. BSA/AML Program Remediation and Enterprise AML Program Improvement Activities
- 8 How We Performed
- 12 Financial Results Overview
- 15 How Our Businesses Performed
- 23 Quarterly Results
- 24 Balance Sheet Review
- 25 Credit Portfolio Quality
- 28 Capital Position
- 32 Risk Factors and Management
- 32 Managing Risk

- 47 Securitization and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements
- 47 Accounting Policies and Estimates
- 47 Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting
- 48 Glossary

#### INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 51 Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet
- 52 Interim Consolidated Statement of Income
- 53 Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
- 54 Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 55 Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- 56 Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements
- **76 SHAREHOLDER AND INVESTOR INFORMATION**

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF OPERATING PERFORMANCE

This MD&A is presented to enable readers to assess material changes in the financial condition and operating results of TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank") for the three months ended January 31, 2025, compared with the corresponding periods shown. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the Bank's unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes included in this Report to Shareholders and with the 2024 Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes and 2024 MD&A. This MD&A is dated February 26, 2025. Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars and have been primarily derived from the Bank's 2024 Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes or Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes, prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. Note that certain comparative amounts have been revised to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period. Additional information relating to the Bank, including the Bank's 2024 Annual Information Form, is available on the Bank's website at http://www.td.com as well as on SEDAR+ at http://www.sedarplus.ca and on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov (EDGAR filers section).

#### Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

From time to time, the Bank (as defined in this document) makes written and/or oral forward-looking statements, including in this document, in other filings with Canadian regulators or the United States (U.S.) Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and in other communications. In addition, representatives of the Bank may make forward-looking statements orally to analysts, investors, the media, and others. All such statements are made pursuant to the "safe harbour" provisions of, and are intended to be forward-looking statements under, applicable Canadian and U.S. securities legislation, including the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements made in this document, the Management's Discussion and Analysis ("2024 MD&A") in the Bank's 2024 Annual Report under the heading "Economic Summary and Outlook", under the headings "Key Priorities for 2025" and "Operating Environment and Outlook" for the Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, U.S. Retail, Wealth Management and Insurance, and Wholesale Banking segments, and under the heading "2024 Accomplishments and Focus for 2025" for the Corporate segment, and in other statements regarding the Bank's objectives and priorities for 2025 and beyond and strategies to achieve them, the regulatory environment in which the Bank operates, and the Bank's anticipated financial performance.

Forward-looking statements are typically identified by words such as "will", "would", "should", "believe", "expect", "anticipate", "intend", "estimate", "forecast", "outlook", "plan", "goal", "target", "possible", "potential", "predict", "project", "may", and "could" and similar expressions or variations thereof, or the negative thereof, but these terms are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements. By their very nature, these forward-looking statements require the Bank to make assumptions and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, general and specific. Especially in light of the uncertainty related to the physical, financial, economic, political, and regulatory environments, such risks and uncertainties – many of which are beyond the Bank's control and the effects of which can be difficult to predict – may cause actual results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements.

Risk factors that could cause, individually or in the aggregate, such differences include: strategic, credit, market (including equity, commodity, foreign exchange, interest rate, and credit spreads), operational (including technology, cyber security, process, systems, data, third-party, fraud, infrastructure, insider and conduct), model, insurance, liquidity, capital adequacy, legal and regulatory compliance (including financial crime), reputational, environmental and social, and other risks.

Examples of such risk factors include general business and economic conditions in the regions in which the Bank operates (including the economic, financial, and other impacts of pandemics); geopolitical risk (including the potential impact of new or elevated tariffs); inflation, interest rates and recession uncertainty; regulatory oversight and compliance risk; risks associated with the Bank's ability to satisfy the terms of the global resolution of the investigations into the Bank's U.S. Bank Secrecy Act (BSA)/anti-money laundering (AML) program; the impact of the global resolution of the investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program on the Bank's businesses, operations, financial condition, and reputation; the ability of the Bank to execute on long-term strategies, shorter-term key strategic priorities, including the successful completion of acquisitions and integration of acquisitions, the ability of the Bank to achieve its financial or strategic objectives with respect to its investments, business retention plans, and other strategic plans; technology and cyber security risk (including cyber-attacks, data security breaches or technology failures) on the Bank's technologies, systems and networks, those of the Bank's customers (including their own devices), and third parties providing services to the Bank's data risk; model risk; fraud activity; insider risk; conduct risk; the failure of third parties to comply with their obligations to the Bank or its affiliates, including relating to the care and control of information, and other risks arising from the Bank's use of third-parties; the impact of new and changes to, or application of, current laws, rules and regulations, including without limitation consumer protection laws and regulations, tax laws, capital guidelines and liquidity regulatory guidance; increased competition from incumbents and new entrants (including Fintechs and big technology competitors); shifts in consumer attitudes and disruptive technology; environmental and social risk (includin

The Bank cautions that the preceding list is not exhaustive of all possible risk factors and other factors could also adversely affect the Bank's results. For more detailed information, please refer to the "Risk Factors and Management" section of the 2024 MD&A, as may be updated in subsequently filed quarterly reports to shareholders and news releases (as applicable) related to any events or transactions discussed under the headings "Significant Events", "Significant and Subsequent Events" or "Update on U.S. Bank Secrecy Act (BSA)/Anti-Money Laundering (AML) Program Remediation and Enterprise AML Program Improvement Activities" in the relevant MD&A, which applicable releases may be found on www.td.com. All such factors, as well as other uncertainties and potential events, and the inherent uncertainty of forward-looking statements, should be considered carefully when making decisions with respect to the Bank. The Bank cautions readers not to place undue reliance on the Bank's forward-looking statements.

Material economic assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements contained in this document are set out in the 2024 MD&A under the headings "Economic Summary and Outlook" and "Significant Events", under the headings "Key Priorities for 2025" and "Operating Environment and Outlook" for the Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, U.S. Retail, Wealth Management and Insurance, and Wholesale Banking segments, and under the heading "2024 Accomplishments and Focus for 2025" for the Corporate segment, each as may be updated in subsequently filed quarterly reports to shareholders and news releases (as applicable). Any forward-looking statements contained in this document represent the views of management only as of the date hereof and are presented for the purpose of assisting the Bank's shareholders and analysts in understanding the Bank's financial position, objectives and priorities and anticipated financial performance as at and for the periods ended on the dates presented, and may not be appropriate for other purposes. The Bank does not undertake to undate any forward-looking statements. Whether written or oral, that may be made from time to time by or on its behalf, except as required under applicable securities legislation.

This document was reviewed by the Bank's Audit Committee and was approved by the Bank's Board of Directors, on the Audit Committee's recommendation, prior to its release.

TABLE 1: FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				For the th	ree m	onths ended
(······		January 31		October 31		January 31
	•	2025		2024		2024
Results of operations						-
Total revenue – reported	\$	14,049	\$	15,514	\$	13,714
Total revenue – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		15,030		14,897		13,771
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses		1,212		1,109		1,001
Insurance service expenses (ISE)		1,507		2,364		1,366
Non-interest expenses – reported		8,070		8,050		8,030
Non-interest expenses – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		7,983		7,731		7,125
Net income (loss) – reported		2,793		3,635		2,824
Net income – adjusted¹		3,623		3,205		3,637
Financial position (billions of Canadian dollars)		•		,		,
Total loans net of allowance for loan losses	\$	965.3	\$	949.5	\$	904.3
Total assets		2,093.6		2,061.8		1,910.9
Total deposits		1,290.5		1,268.7		1,181.3
Total equity		119.0		115.2		112.4
Total risk-weighted assets <sup>2</sup>		649.0		630.9		579.4
Financial ratios						
Return on common equity (ROE) – reported <sup>3</sup>		10.1	%	13.4 (	%	10.9 %
Return on common equity – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		13.2		11.7		14.1
Return on tangible common equity (ROTCE) <sup>1,3</sup>		13.4		17.8		14.9
Return on tangible common equity – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		17.2		15.4		18.7
Efficiency ratio – reported <sup>3</sup>		57.4		51.9		58.6
Efficiency ratio – adjusted, net of ISE <sup>1,3,4</sup>		59.0		61.7		57.4
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses as a % of net						
average loans and acceptances		0.50		0.47		0.44
Common share information – reported (Canadian dollars)						
Per share earnings (loss) Basic	\$	1.55	Φ	1.97	Φ	1.55
Diluted	<b>a</b>	1.55	\$	1.97	\$	1.55
Dividends per share		1.05		1.02		1.02
Book value per share <sup>3</sup>		61.61		59.59		57.34
Closing share price <sup>5</sup>		82.91		76.97		81.67
Shares outstanding (millions)		02.91		10.91		01.07
Average basic		1,749.9		1,748.2		1,776.7
Average diluted		1,750.7		1,749.3		1,778.2
End of period		1,750.7		1,749.3		1,776.2
Market capitalization (billions of Canadian dollars)	\$	1,731.7	\$	134.7	\$	144.7
Dividend yield <sup>3</sup>	Ψ	5.4		5.0		4.9 %
Dividend payout ratio <sup>3</sup>		67.8	/0	51.8	70	65.7
Price-earnings ratio <sup>3</sup>		17.5		16.3		13.1
Total shareholder return (1 year) <sup>3</sup>		6.9		4.5		(6.9)
Common share information – adjusted (Canadian dollars)						(0.0)
Per share earnings						
Basic	\$	2.02	\$	1.72	\$	2.01
Diluted		2.02		1.72		2.00
Dividend payout ratio		51.9	%	59.2	%	50.7 %
Price-earnings ratio		10.6		9.9		10.6
Capital ratios <sup>3</sup>						
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio		13.1 '	%	13.1 (	%	13.9 %
Tier 1 Capital ratio		14.7		14.8		15.7
Total Capital ratio		17.0		16.8		17.6
Leverage ratio		4.2		4.2		4.4
TLAC ratio		29.5		28.7		30.8

The Toronto-Dominion Bank ("TD" or the "Bank") prepares its Interim Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with IFRS, the current GAAP, and refers to results prepared in accordance with IFRS as the "reported" results. The Bank also utilizes non-GAAP financial measures such as "adjusted" results and non-GAAP ratios to assess each of its businesses and to measure overall Bank performance. To arrive at adjusted results, the Bank adjusts reported results for "items of note". Refer to "Significant and Subsequent Events" and "How We Performed" sections of this document for further explanation, a list of the items of note, and a reconciliation of adjusted to reported results. Non-GAAP financial measures and ratios used in this document are not defined terms under IFRS and, therefore, may not be comparable to similar terms used by other issuers.

8.5

TLAC Leverage ratio

8.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These measures have been included in this document in accordance with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada's (OSFI's) Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR), Leverage Requirements (LR), and Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) guidelines. Refer to the "Capital Position" section of this document for further details.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary of this document.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Efficiency ratio – adjusted, net of ISE is calculated by dividing adjusted non-interest expenses by adjusted total revenue, net of ISE. Adjusted total revenue, net of ISE – Q1 2025: \$13,523 million, Q4 2024: \$12,533 million, Q1 2024: \$12,405 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Toronto Stock Exchange closing market price.

#### SIGNIFICANT AND SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### Sale of Schwab Common Shares

On February 12, 2025, the Bank sold its entire remaining equity investment in Schwab through a registered offering and share repurchase by Schwab. Immediately prior to the sale, TD held 184.7 million shares of Schwab's common stock, representing 10.1% economic ownership. The sale of the shares resulted in proceeds of approximately \$21.0 billion (US\$14.6 billion). In the second quarter of fiscal 2025, the Bank is expected to recognize a net gain on sale of its investment in Schwab of approximately \$8.6 billion (US\$5.8 billion). This gain is net of the release of related cumulative foreign currency translation from AOCI, the release of AOCI on designated net investment hedging items, direct transaction costs, and taxes. The Bank will also recognize \$0.2 billion of underwriting fees in its Wholesale segment as a result of TD Securities acting as a lead bookrunner on the transaction.

The transaction is expected to increase Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital by approximately 238 bps, based on the Bank's CET1 capital as at January 31, 2025. Additionally, assuming the \$8.0 billion planned share repurchases pursuant to the Bank's proposed normal course issuer bid were completed as of January 31, 2025, the Bank's pro forma CET1 capital as at January 31, 2025 would be approximately 14.2%. The Bank continues to have a business relationship with Schwab through the IDA Agreement. The Bank will discontinue recording its share of earnings available to common shareholders from its investment in Schwab in the second quarter of fiscal 2025.

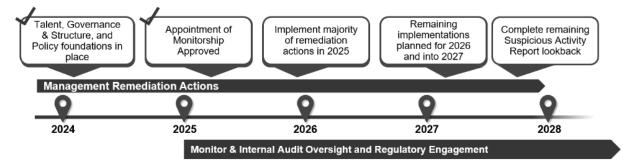
# UPDATE ON U.S. BANK SECRECY ACT (BSA)/ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING (AML) PROGRAM REMEDIATION AND ENTERPRISE AML PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

As previously disclosed in the Bank's 2024 MD&A, on October 10, 2024, the Bank announced that, following active cooperation and engagement with authorities and regulators, it reached a resolution of previously disclosed investigations related to its U.S. BSA/AML compliance programs (the "Global Resolution"). The Bank and certain of its U.S. subsidiaries consented to orders with the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Federal Reserve Board, and the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) and entered into plea agreements with the Department of Justice (DOJ), Criminal Division, Money Laundering and Asset Recovery Section and the United States Attorney's Office for the District of New Jersey. The Bank is focused on meeting the terms of the consent orders and plea agreements, including meeting its requirements to remediate the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML programs. In addition, the Bank is also undertaking several improvements to the Bank's enterprise-wide AML/Anti-Terrorist Financing and Sanctions Programs ("Enterprise AML Program").

For additional information on the Global Resolution, the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program remediation activities, the Bank's Enterprise AML Program improvement activities, and the risks associated with the foregoing, see the "Significant Events – Global Resolution of the Investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML Program" and "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results – Global Resolution of the Investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML Program" sections of the Bank's 2024 MD&A.

#### Remediation of the U.S. BSA/AML Program

The Bank remains focused on remediating its U.S. BSA/AML program to meet the requirements of the Global Resolution. The Bank continues to expect to have the majority of its management remediation actions implemented in calendar 2025 and continues to expect U.S. BSA/AML remediation and related governance and control investments of approximately US\$500 million pre-tax in fiscal 2025<sup>2</sup>. Remaining management implementations are planned for calendar 2026 and into calendar 2027. Sustainability and testing activities are planned for calendar 2026 and calendar 2027 following management implementations, and the Bank is targeting to have the Suspicious Activity Report lookback to be completed in calendar 2027 per the OCC consent order. As noted in the Bank's 2024 MD&A, all management remediation actions will be subject to validation by the Bank's internal audit function, followed by the review and acceptance by the appointed monitor, demonstrated sustainability, and, ultimately, the review and approval of the Bank's U.S. banking regulators and the DOJ. The following graph illustrates the Bank's expected remediation plan and progress on a calendar year basis, based on its work to date:



As noted in the Bank's 2024 MD&A including in the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results – Global Resolution of the Investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML Program" section thereof, the Bank's remediation timeline is based on the Bank's current plans, as well as assumptions related to the duration of planning activities, including the completion of external benchmarking and lookback reviews. As an example, as the Bank undertakes the lookback reviews, the Bank may be required to further expand the scope of the review, either in terms of the subjects being addressed and/or the time period reviewed. The Bank's ability to meet its planned remediation milestones assumes that the Bank will be able to successfully execute against its U.S. BSA/AML remediation program plan, which is subject to inherent risks and uncertainties including the Bank's ability to attract and retain key employees, the ability of third parties to deliver on their contractual obligations, and the successful development and implementation of required technology solutions. Furthermore, the execution of the U.S. BSA/AML remediation plan, including these planned milestones, will not be entirely within the Bank's control because of various factors such as (i) the requirement to obtain regulatory approval or non-objection before proceeding with various steps, and (ii) the requirement for the various deliverables to be acceptable to the regulators and/or the monitor

While substantial work remains, the Bank has made progress on its U.S. BSA/AML program remediation activities over the first fiscal quarter of 2025, including:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The total amount expected to be spent on remediation and governance and control investments is subject to inherent uncertainties and may vary based on the scope of work in the U.S. BSA/AML remediation plan which could change as a result of additional findings that are identified as work progresses as well as the Bank's ability to successfully execute against the U.S. BSA/AML remediation program in accordance with the U.S. Retail segment's fiscal 2025 plan.

- 1) the Bank submitted a list of candidates for the monitorship to both the DOJ and FinCEN, and they both approved the use of the same Independent Compliance Monitor on a go-forward basis;
- 2) the implementation of enhanced investigation practices including the implementation of technology which centralizes all new investigative cases in a single system to provide unified data sets to help manage financial crime risk with a single view of the customer;
- 3) the continued hiring of investigative analysts, with the U.S. investigative analyst team up 4% in size in the first fiscal quarter of 2025;
- 4) the completion of the design of machine learning tools that help analyze customer data to more effectively and rapidly detect potential activity of interest.
- 5) the introduction of new reporting on workloads that has improved the Bank's ability to forecast resource needs; and
- 6) completed development of a detailed plan to improve employee accountability mechanisms to ensure that there are clear consequences that are understood throughout the organization.

For the second and third fiscal guarters of 2025, the Bank's focus will be on the following remediation activities:

- 1) hiring of additional investigative analysts to help manage case volumes which are expected to be higher as additional monitoring capabilities continue to be implemented;
- 2) the implementation of incremental enhancements for transaction monitoring and client onboarding, including the implementation of a further round of scenarios into the Bank's transaction monitoring system;
- 3) the introduction of updated investigative procedures that contain additional guidance on analyzing customer activity; and
- 4) the implementation of machine learning analysis capabilities beginning in the third fiscal guarter of 2025.

As noted in the Bank's 2024 MD&A, to help ensure that the Bank can continue to support its customers' financial needs in the U.S. while not exceeding the limitation on the combined total assets of the U.S. Bank, the Bank is focused on executing multiple U.S. balance sheet restructuring actions in fiscal 2025. Refer to the "Update on U.S. Balance Sheet Restructuring" section of the U.S. Retail segment section for additional information on these actions. For additional information about expenses associated with the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program remediation activities, refer to the U.S. Retail segment section.

#### Assessment and Strengthening of the Bank's Enterprise AML Program

The Bank is continuing to implement improvements to the Enterprise AML Program and continues to target implementation of the majority of its Enterprise AML Program remediation and enhancement actions by the end of calendar 2025. As noted in the Bank's 2024 MD&A, once implemented, those remediation and enhancement actions will then be subject to internal review, challenge and validation of the activities. Following the end of the first fiscal quarter, the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada ("FINTRAC") commenced a review of certain remediation steps that the Bank has taken to date to address the FINTRAC violations. This review is ongoing, and subject to the outcome, may result in additional regulatory actions.

As noted in the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results – Global Resolution of the Investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML Program" section of the Bank's 2024 MD&A, the remediation and enhancement of the Enterprise AML program is exposed to similar risks as noted in respect of the remediation of the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program. In particular, as the Bank makes remediation and enhancements to the Enterprise AML Program, it expects an increase in identification of reportable transactions and/or events, which will add to the operational backlog in the Bank's Financial Crime Risk Management (FCRM) investigations processing that the Bank currently faces, but is working towards remediating, across the enterprise. In addition, as the Bank continues its remediation and improvement activities of the Enterprise AML Program, it continues to assess (i) whether issues that have been, and continue to be, identified in the U.S. BSA/AML program exist in the Enterprise AML Program in Canada, Europe or Asia, and (ii) the impact of such issues. The results of these assessments may also broaden the scope of the remediation and improvements required for the Enterprise AML Program. Furthermore, the Bank's regulators or law enforcement agencies may identify other issues with the Bank's Enterprise AML Program, which may result in additional regulatory actions.

While substantial work remains, the Bank has made progress on the improvements to the Enterprise AML Program over the first fiscal quarter of 2025, including:

- 1) the consolidation of the Enterprise and the U.S. AML mandates under the leadership of the Global Head of FCRM, in order to better enable strong and consistent engagement, and delivery of improvements across both the U.S. and Enterprise AML programs;
- 2) additional improvements in the Bank's process and procedural guidance, including additional targeted training across FCRM and individual business lines; and
- 3) hiring of additional investigative analysts, to help improve management of case volumes, with further expansion planned in future fiscal quarters.

For the second and third fiscal quarters of 2025, the Bank's focus will be on the following improvements to the Enterprise AML Program:

- 1) the implementation of a new centralized case management tool that is already in production in the U.S. through the rest of the Bank, with the goal of strengthening oversight and investigations of identified FCRM risks;
- 2) the implementation of technology initiatives to consolidate electronic document and data availability to help improve timeliness of monitoring and oversight of escalated AML issues; and
- 3) the continued rollout of an enhanced risk assessment methodology and tools to strengthen identification and measurement of FCRM risks across clients, products, and transactions, supported by improved data capabilities.

## **HOW WE PERFORMED**

#### **CORPORATE OVERVIEW**

The Toronto-Dominion Bank and its subsidiaries are collectively known as TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank"). TD is the sixth largest bank in North America by assets and serves more than 27.9 million customers in four key businesses operating in a number of locations in financial centres around the globe: Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, including TD Canada Trust and TD Auto Finance Canada; U.S. Retail, including TD Bank, America's Most Convenient Bank®, TD Auto Finance U.S., and TD Wealth (U.S.); Wealth Management and Insurance, including TD Wealth (Canada), TD Direct Investing, and TD Insurance; and Wholesale Banking, including TD Securities and TD Cowen. TD also ranks among the world's leading online financial services firms, with more than 17 million active online and mobile customers. TD had \$2.09 trillion in assets on January 31, 2025. The Toronto-Dominion Bank trades under the symbol "TD" on the Toronto Stock Exchange and New York Stock Exchange.

#### **HOW THE BANK REPORTS**

The Bank prepares its Interim Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with IFRS, the current GAAP, and refers to results prepared in accordance with IFRS as "reported" results.

#### Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures

In addition to reported results, the Bank also presents certain financial measures, including non-GAAP financial measures that are historical, non-GAAP ratios, supplementary financial measures and capital management measures, to assess its results. Non-GAAP financial measures, such as "adjusted" results, are utilized to assess the Bank's businesses and to measure the Bank's overall performance. To arrive at adjusted results, the Bank adjusts for "items of note" from reported results. Items of note are items which management does not believe are indicative of underlying business performance and are disclosed in Table 3. Non-GAAP ratios include a non-GAAP financial measure as one or more of its components. Examples of non-GAAP ratios include adjusted basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS), adjusted dividend payout ratio, adjusted efficiency ratio, net of ISE, and adjusted effective income tax rate. The Bank believes that non-GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP ratios provide the reader with a better understanding of how management views the Bank's performance. Non-GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP ratios used in this document are not defined terms under IFRS and, therefore, may not be comparable to similar terms used by other issuers. Supplementary financial measures depict the Bank's financial performance and position, and capital management measures depict the Bank's capital position, and both are explained in this document where they first appear.

## U.S. Strategic Cards

The Bank's U.S. strategic cards portfolio is comprised of agreements with certain U.S. retailers pursuant to which TD is the U.S. issuer of private label and cobranded consumer credit cards to their U.S. customers. Under the terms of the individual agreements, the Bank and the retailers share in the profits generated by the relevant portfolios after credit losses. Under IFRS, TD is required to present the gross amount of revenue and PCL related to these portfolios in the Bank's Interim Consolidated Statement of Income. At the segment level, the retailer program partners' share of revenues and credit losses is presented in the Corporate segment, with an offsetting amount (representing the partners' net share) recorded in Non-interest expenses, resulting in no impact to Corporate's reported net income (loss). The net income (loss) included in the U.S. Retail segment includes only the portion of revenue and credit losses attributable to TD under the agreements.

## Investment in The Charles Schwab Corporation and IDA Agreement

As at January 31, 2025, the Bank accounted for its investment in Schwab using the equity method. The U.S. Retail segment reflected the Bank's share of net income from its investment in Schwab. The Corporate segment net income (loss) included amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction, and the Bank's share of restructuring and other charges incurred by Schwab. The Bank's share of Schwab's earnings available to common shareholders was reported with a one-month lag. For further details, refer to Note 12 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

On August 21, 2024, the Bank sold 40.5 million shares of common stock of Schwab for proceeds of approximately \$3.4 billion (US\$2.5 billion). The share sale reduced the Bank's ownership interest in Schwab from 12.3% to 10.1%. The Bank recognized approximately \$1.0 billion (US\$0.7 billion) as other income (net of \$0.5 billion (US\$0.4 billion) loss from AOCI reclassified to earnings), in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024.

On February 12, 2025, the Bank sold its entire remaining equity investment in Schwab through a registered offering and share repurchase by Schwab. For further details, refer to "Significant and Subsequent Events" section of this document. The Bank will discontinue recording its share of earnings available to common shareholders from its investment in Schwab in the second quarter of fiscal 2025.

On November 25, 2019, the Bank and Schwab signed an insured deposit account agreement (the "2019 Schwab IDA Agreement"), with an initial expiration date of July 1, 2031. Under the 2019 Schwab IDA Agreement, starting July 1, 2021, Schwab had the option to reduce the deposits by up to US\$10 billion per year (subject to certain limitations and adjustments), with a floor of US\$50 billion. In addition, Schwab requested some further operational flexibility to allow for the sweep deposit balances to fluctuate over time, under certain conditions and subject to certain limitations.

On May 4, 2023, the Bank and Schwab entered into an amended insured deposit account agreement (the "2023 Schwab IDA Agreement" or the "Schwab IDA Agreement"), which replaced the 2019 Schwab IDA Agreement. Pursuant to the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement, the Bank continues to make sweep deposit accounts available to clients of Schwab. Schwab designates a portion of the deposits with the Bank as fixed-rate obligation amounts (FROA). Remaining deposits are designated as floating-rate obligations. In comparison to the 2019 Schwab IDA Agreement, the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement extends the initial expiration date by three years to July 1, 2034 and provides for lower deposit balances in its first six years, followed by higher balances in the later years. Specifically, until September 2025, the aggregate FROA will serve as the floor. Thereafter, the floor will be set at US\$60 billion. In addition, Schwab had the option to buy down up to \$6.8 billion (US\$5 billion) of FROA by paying the Bank certain fees in accordance with the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement, subject to certain limits.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2024, Schwab exercised its option to buy down the remaining \$0.7 billion (US\$0.5 billion) of the US\$5 billion FROA buydown allowance and paid \$32 million (US\$23 million) in termination fees to the Bank in accordance with the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement. By the end of the first quarter of fiscal 2024, Schwab had completed its buydown of the full US\$5 billion FROA buydown allowance and had paid a total of \$337 million (US\$250 million) in termination fees to the Bank. The fees were intended to compensate the Bank for losses incurred from discontinuing certain hedging relationships and for lost revenues. The net impact was recorded in net interest income.

Subsequent to the sale of the Bank's entire remaining equity investment in Schwab, the Bank continues to have a business relationship with Schwab through the IDA Agreement. Refer to Note 27 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details on the Schwab IDA Agreement.

The following table provides the operating results on a reported basis for the Bank.

TABLE 2: OPERATING RESULTS – Reported								
(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the three mont						
	J	anuary 31	October 31	January 31				
		2025	2024	2024				
Net interest income	\$	7,866 \$	7,940 \$	7,488				
Non-interest income		6,183	7,574	6,226				
Total revenue		14,049	15,514	13,714				
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses		1,212	1,109	1,001				
Insurance service expenses		1,507	2,364	1,366				
Non-interest expenses		8,070	8,050	8,030				
Income before income taxes and share of net income from								
investment in Schwab		3,260	3,991	3,317				
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes		698	534	634				
Share of net income from investment in Schwab		231	178	141				
Net income (loss) – reported		2,793	3,635	2,824				
Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity instruments		86	193	74				
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$	2,707 \$	3,442 \$	2,750				

The following table provides a reconciliation between the Bank's adjusted and reported results. For further details refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" or "How We Performed" sections.

TABLE 3: NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported (millions of Canadian dollars)		For the three m	ee months ended	
•	 anuary 31	October 31	January 31	
	2025	2024	2024	
Operating results – adjusted				
Net interest income <sup>1,2</sup>	\$ 7,920 \$	8,034 \$	7,545	
Non-interest income <sup>3</sup>	7,110	6,863	6,226	
Total revenue	15,030	14,897	13,771	
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses	1,212	1,109	1,001	
Insurance service expenses	1,507	2,364	1,366	
Non-interest expenses <sup>4</sup>	7,983	7,731	7,125	
Income before income taxes and share of net income from				
investment in Schwab	4,328	3,693	4,279	
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes	962	695	872	
Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>5</sup>	257	207	230	
Net income – adjusted	3,623	3,205	3,637	
Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity instruments	86	193	74	
Net income available to common shareholders – adjusted	3,537	3,012	3,563	
Pre-tax adjustments for items of note				
Amortization of acquired intangibles <sup>6</sup>	(61)	(60)	(94)	
Acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction <sup>4,5</sup>	_	(35)	(32)	
Share of restructuring and other charges from investment in Schwab <sup>5</sup>	_	_	(49)	
Restructuring charges⁴	_	_	(291)	
Acquisition and integration-related charges <sup>4</sup>	(52)	(82)	(117)	
Impact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy <sup>1</sup>	(54)	(59)	(57)	
Gain on sale of Schwab shares <sup>3</sup>	_	1,022	_	
U.S. balance sheet restructuring <sup>3</sup>	(927)	(311)	_	
Indirect tax matters <sup>2,4</sup>	_	(226)	_	
FDIC special assessment <sup>4</sup>	_	72	(411)	
Global resolution of the investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program <sup>4</sup>	_	(52)	_	
Less: Impact of income taxes				
Amortization of acquired intangibles	(9)	(8)	(15)	
Acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction	_	(9)	(6)	
Restructuring charges	_	_	(78)	
Acquisition and integration-related charges	(11)	(18)	(24)	
Impact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy	(13)	(14)	(14)	
U.S. balance sheet restructuring	(231)	(77)	_	
Indirect tax matters	-	(53)	_	
FDIC special assessment	 	18	(101)	
Total adjustments for items of note	(830)	430	(813)	
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders – reported	\$ 2,707 \$	3,442 \$	2,750	

<sup>1</sup> After the termination of the merger agreement between the Bank and FHN on May 4, 2023, the residual impact of the strategy is reversed through net interest income – Q1 2025: (\$54) million, Q4 2024: (\$59) million, Q1 2024: (\$57) million, reported in the Corporate segment.

- i. Amortization of acquired intangibles Q1 2025: \$35 million, Q4 2024: \$33 million, Q1 2024: \$63 million, reported in the Corporate segment;
- ii. The Bank's own acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction Q4 2024: \$33 million, Q1 2024: \$23 million, reported in the Corporate segment;
- iii. Restructuring charges Q1 2024: \$291 million, reported in the Corporate segment;
- iv. Acquisition and integration-related charges Q1 2025: \$52 million, Q4 2024: \$82 million, Q1 2024: \$117 million, reported in the Wholesale Banking segment;
- v. Indirect tax matters Q4 2024: \$191 million, reported in the Corporate segment;
- $vi. \quad \text{FDIC special assessment} \text{Q4 2024: (\$72) million, Q1 2024: \$411 million, reported in the U.S. Retail segment; and the U.S. Retail segment and the U.S. Retail$
- vii. Charges for the global resolution of the investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program Q4 2024: \$52 million, reported in the U.S. Retail segment.
- <sup>5</sup> Adjusted Share of net income from investment in Schwab excludes the following items of note on an after-tax basis. The earnings impact of these items is reported in the Corporate segment:
  - i. Amortization of Schwab-related acquired intangibles Q1 2025: \$26 million, Q4 2024: \$27 million, Q1 2024: \$31 million;
  - ii. The Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade Q4 2024: \$2 million, Q1 2024: \$9 million;
  - iii. The Bank's share of restructuring charges incurred by Schwab Q1 2024: \$27 million; and
  - iv. The Bank's share of the FDIC special assessment charge incurred by Schwab Q1 2024: \$22 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Adjusted net interest income excludes the following item of note:

i. Indirect tax matters – Q4 2024: \$35 million, reported in the Corporate segment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Adjusted non-interest income excludes the following items of note:

i. The Bank sold 40.5 million shares of common stock of Schwab and recognized a gain on the sale – Q4 2024: \$1,022 million, reported in the Corporate segment; and

ii. U.S. balance sheet restructuring – Q1 2025: \$927 million, Q4 2024: \$311 million, reported in the U.S. Retail segment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Adjusted non-interest expenses exclude the following items of note:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Amortization of acquired intangibles relates to intangibles acquired as a result of asset acquisitions and business combinations, including the after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles relating to the Share of net income from investment in Schwab, reported in the Corporate segment. Refer to footnotes 4 and 5 for amounts.

TABLE 4: RECONCILIATION OF REPORTED TO ADJUSTED EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>1</sup>									
(Canadian dollars)	For the three month								
		January 31	October 31	January 31					
		2025	2024	2024					
Basic earnings (loss) per share – reported	\$	1.55 \$	1.97 \$	1.55					
Adjustments for items of note		0.47	(0.25)	0.45					
Basic earnings per share – adjusted	\$	2.02 \$	1.72 \$	2.01					
Diluted earnings (loss) per share – reported	\$	1.55 \$	1.97 \$	1.55					
Adjustments for items of note		0.47	(0.25)	0.45					
Diluted earnings per share – adjusted	\$	2.02 \$	1.72 \$	2.00					

<sup>1</sup> EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period. Numbers may not add due to rounding.

TABLE 5: AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLES, NET OF INCOME TAXES									
(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three months en								
		January 31 October 31 January 3							
		2025	2024	2024					
Schwab <sup>1</sup>	\$	26 \$	27 \$	31					
Wholesale Banking related intangibles		21	19	42					
Other		5	6	6					
Included as items of note		52	52	79					
Software and asset servicing rights		119	117	96					
Amortization of intangibles, net of income taxes	\$	171 \$	169 \$	175					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Included in Share of net income from investment in Schwab.

#### **Return on Common Equity**

The consolidated Bank ROE is calculated as reported net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average common equity. The consolidated Bank adjusted ROE is calculated as adjusted net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average common equity. Adjusted ROE is a non-GAAP financial ratio and can be utilized in assessing the Bank's use of equity.

ROE for the business segments is calculated as the segment net income attributable to common shareholders as a percentage of average allocated capital. The Bank's methodology for allocating capital to its business segments is largely aligned with the common equity capital requirements under Basel III. Capital allocated to the business segments was 11.5% Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital effective fiscal 2024.

TABLE 6: RETURN ON COMMON EQUITY								
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the three months ended							
	J	anuary 31	(	,	January 31			
		2025		2024		2024		
Average common equity	\$	106,133	\$	102,051	\$	100,269		
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders – reported		2,707		3,442		2,750		
Items of note, net of income taxes		830		(430)		813		
Net income available to common shareholders – adjusted	\$	3,537	\$	3,012	\$	3,563		
Return on common equity – reported		10.1	%	13.4	13.4 %			
Return on common equity – adjusted		13.2		11.7		14.1		

#### **Return on Tangible Common Equity**

Tangible common equity (TCE) is calculated as common shareholders' equity less goodwill, imputed goodwill and intangibles on the investments in Schwab and other acquired intangible assets, net of related deferred tax liabilities. ROTCE is calculated as reported net income available to common shareholders after adjusting for the after-tax amortization of acquired intangibles, which are treated as an item of note, as a percentage of average TCE. Adjusted ROTCE is calculated using reported net income available to common shareholders, adjusted for all items of note, as a percentage of average TCE. TCE, ROTCE, and adjusted ROTCE can be utilized in assessing the Bank's use of equity. TCE is a non-GAAP financial measure, and ROTCE and adjusted ROTCE are non-GAAP ratios.

TABLE 7: RETURN ON TANGIBLE COMMON EQUITY									
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)		For the three months ended							
	Ja	nuary 31	October 31		J	anuary 31			
		2025		2024		2024			
Average common equity	\$	106,133	\$	102,051	\$	100,269			
Average goodwill		19,205		18,568		18,208			
Average imputed goodwill and intangibles on investments in Schwab		5,116		5,328		6,056			
Average other acquired intangibles <sup>1</sup>		482		508		615			
Average related deferred tax liabilities		(237)		(230)		(231)			
Average tangible common equity		81,567		77,877		75,621			
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders - reported		2,707		3,442		2,750			
Amortization of acquired intangibles, net of income taxes		52		52		79			
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders adjusted for									
amortization of acquired intangibles, net of income taxes		2,759		3,494		2,829			
Other items of note, net of income taxes		778		(482)		734			
Net income available to common shareholders – adjusted	\$	3,537	\$	3,012	\$	3,563			
Return on tangible common equity		13.4	%	17.8 9	%	14.9 %			
Return on tangible common equity – adjusted		17.2		15.4		18.7			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes intangibles relating to software and asset servicing rights.

#### IMPACT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE ON U.S. RETAIL SEGMENT TRANSLATED EARNINGS

The following table reflects the estimated impact of foreign currency translation on key U.S. Retail segment income statement items. The impact is calculated as the difference in translated earnings using the average U.S. to Canadian dollars exchange rates in the periods noted.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the three n	nonths ended
	January	31, 2025 vs.
	Janu	ary 31, 2024
	Increase	e (Decrease)
U.S. Retail Bank		
Total revenue – reported	\$	133
Total revenue – adjusted¹		178
Non-interest expenses – reported		114
Non-interest expenses – adjusted¹		114
Net income (loss) – reported, after tax		7
Net income – adjusted, after tax¹		40
Share of net income from investment in Schwab²		6
U.S. Retail segment net income (loss) – reported, after tax		13
U.S. Retail segment net income – adjusted, after tax¹		46
Earnings (loss) per share (Canadian dollars)		
Basic – reported	\$	0.01
Basic – adjusted¹		0.03
Diluted – reported		0.01
Diluted – adjusted¹		0.03

Average foreign exchange rate requivalent of CAD \$1.00)	1 01	uie uneen	HOHIIIS EHUEU
	Janu	ary 31	January 31
		2025	2024
U.S. dollar	\$	0.704 \$	0.739
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			4.4.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

# **FINANCIAL RESULTS OVERVIEW**

#### **Performance Summary**

Outlined below is an overview of the Bank's performance for the first quarter of 2025. Shareholder performance indicators help guide and benchmark the Bank's accomplishments. For the purposes of this analysis, the Bank utilizes adjusted earnings, which excludes items of note from the reported results that are prepared in accordance with IFRS. Reported and adjusted results and items of note are explained in "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

- · Adjusted diluted EPS for the three months ended January 31, 2025, increased 1% from the same period last year.
- Adjusted ROTCE for the three months ended January 31, 2025, was 17.2%.
- For the twelve months ended January 31, 2025, the total shareholder return was 6.9% compared to the Canadian peer<sup>3</sup> average of 35.8%.

#### **Net Income**

# Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Reported net income for the quarter was \$2,793 million, a decrease of \$31 million, or 1%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities in the current quarter in U.S. Retail, higher non-interest expenses, including higher governance and control investments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, and higher PCL, partially offset by higher revenues, and the impact of the FDIC special assessment charge in U.S. Retail and restructuring charges in the first quarter last year. On an adjusted basis, net income for the quarter was \$3,623 million, relatively flat compared with the first quarter last year.

By segment, the decrease in reported net income reflects a decrease in U.S. Retail of \$528 million, partially offset by increases in the Corporate segment of \$232 million, in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$125 million, in Wholesale Banking of \$94 million, and in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$46 million.

# Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Reported net income for the quarter decreased \$842 million, or 23%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting the prior quarter gain on sale of Schwab shares in the Corporate segment, the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities in the current quarter in U.S. Retail, and higher non-interest expenses, partially offset by lower insurance service expenses, and the prior quarter provision for indirect tax matters in the Corporate segment. Adjusted net income for the quarter increased \$418 million, or 13%.

By segment, the decrease in reported net income reflects decreases in the Corporate segment of \$885 million and in U.S. Retail of \$360 million, partially offset by increases in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$331 million, in Wholesale Banking of \$64 million, and in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$8 million.

#### Net Interest Income

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Reported net interest income for the quarter was \$7,866 million, an increase of \$378 million, or 5%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting volume growth in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, the impact of foreign exchange translation, higher deposit margins and the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities in U.S. Retail, and higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet activities, partially offset by lower net interest income in Wholesale Banking. On an adjusted basis, net interest income was \$7,920 million, an increase of \$375 million, or 5%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Share of net income from investment in Schwab and the foreign exchange impact are reported with a one-month lag.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Canadian peers include Bank of Montreal, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Royal Bank of Canada, and The Bank of Nova Scotia.

By segment, the increase in reported net interest income reflects increases in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$302 million, in U.S. Retail of \$165 million, in the Corporate segment of \$132 million, and in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$84 million, partially offset by a decrease in Wholesale Banking of \$305 million.

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Reported net interest income for the quarter decreased \$74 million, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting lower net interest income in Wholesale Banking, partially offset by the impact of foreign exchange translation, volume growth and higher margins in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, and the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities in U.S. Retail. On an adjusted basis, net interest income decreased \$114 million, or 1%.

By segment, the decrease in reported net interest income reflects decreases in Wholesale Banking of \$328 million and in the Corporate segment of \$11 million, partially offset by increases in U.S. Retail of \$140 million, in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$77 million, and in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$48 million.

#### Non-Interest Income

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Reported non-interest income for the quarter was \$6,183 million, a decrease of \$43 million, or 1%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities in U.S. Retail, partially offset by higher trading-related revenue and underwriting fees in Wholesale Banking, and higher insurance premiums, fee-based revenue, and transaction revenue in Wealth Management and Insurance. On an adjusted basis, non-interest income was \$7,110 million, an increase of \$884 million, or 14%.

By segment, the decrease in reported non-interest income reflects decreases in U.S. Retail of \$886 million, in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$37 million, and in the Corporate segment of \$24 million, partially offset by increases in Wholesale Banking of \$525 million and in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$379 million.

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Non-interest income for the quarter decreased \$1,391 million, or 18%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting the impact of the prior quarter gain on sale of Schwab shares in the Corporate segment, reinsurance recoveries for catastrophe claims in the prior quarter in Wealth Management and Insurance, and the impact of balance sheet restructuring activities in the current quarter in U.S. Retail, partially offset by higher trading-related revenue in Wholesale Banking, and higher fee-based revenue, transaction revenue and insurance premiums in Wealth Management and Insurance. On an adjusted basis, non-interest income increased \$247 million, or 4%.

By segment, the decrease in non-interest income reflects decreases in the Corporate segment of \$1,000 million, in U.S. Retail of \$569 million, and in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$387 million, partially offset by increases in Wholesale Banking of \$557 million and in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$8 million.

#### **Provision for Credit Losses**

# Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

PCL for the quarter was \$1,212 million, an increase of \$211 million compared with the first quarter last year. PCL – impaired was \$1,216 million, an increase of \$282 million, or 30%, reflecting credit migration in the Business and Government and Canadian consumer lending portfolios and the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio. PCL – performing was a recovery of \$4 million, compared with a build of \$67 million in the prior year. The performing recovery this quarter reflects the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio, and an update to the economic forecast, largely offset by a build in the Business and Government lending portfolios related to policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance. Total PCL for the quarter as an annualized percentage of credit volume was 0.50%.

By segment, PCL was higher by \$98 million in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, by \$66 million in U.S. Retail, by \$62 million in Wholesale Banking, and lower by \$15 million in the Corporate segment.

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

PCL for the quarter was \$1,212 million, an increase of \$103 million compared with the prior quarter. PCL – impaired was \$1,216 million, an increase of \$63 million, or 5%, largely recorded in the U.S. Cards portfolio reflecting the adoption impact of a model update and seasonal trends, partially offset by lower provisions in the Wholesale and Canadian commercial lending portfolios. PCL – performing was a recovery of \$4 million, compared with a recovery of \$44 million in the prior quarter. The performing recovery this quarter reflects the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio, and an update to the economic forecast, largely offset by a build in the Business and Government lending portfolios related to policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance. Total PCL for the quarter as an annualized percentage of credit volume was 0.50%.

By segment, PCL was higher by \$91 million in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, by \$62 million in U.S. Retail, by \$12 million in the Corporate segment, and lower by \$62 million in Wholesale Banking.

While results may vary by quarter, there are many potential scenarios that may impact the economic trajectory and credit performance, some of which could drive PCL results beyond the high end of the Bank's previously disclosed estimated PCL range of 45 to 55 basis points for fiscal 2025<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Bank's estimated PCL range is based on forward-looking assumptions that have inherent risks and uncertainties. Results may vary depending on actual economic or credit conditions and performance, such as the level of unemployment, interest rates, economic growth or contraction, and borrower or industry specific credit factors and conditions, inclusive of policy and trade uncertainty. The Bank's PCL estimate is subject to risks and uncertainties including those set out in the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results" section of this document.

TABLE 9: PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES <sup>1</sup>						
(millions of Canadian dollars)			For the thr	three months ended		
	Ja	nuary 31		October 31		January 31
		2025		2024		2024
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – Stage 3 (impaired)						
Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking	\$	459	\$	456	\$	364
U.S. Retail		529		418		377
Wealth Management and Insurance		_		_		_
Wholesale Banking		33		134		5
Corporate <sup>2</sup>		195		145		188
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses – Stage 3		1,216		1,153		934
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – Stage 1 and Stage 2 (performing)						
Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking		62		(26)		59
U.S. Retail		(78)		(29)		8
Wealth Management and Insurance		_		_		_
Wholesale Banking		39		_		5
Corporate <sup>2</sup>		(27)		11		(5)
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses – Stage 1 and Stage 2		(4)		(44)		67
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses	\$	1,212	\$	1,109	\$	1,001

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes PCL for off-balance sheet instruments.

#### **Insurance Service Expenses**

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Insurance service expenses for the quarter were \$1,507 million, an increase of \$141 million, or 10%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting increased claims severity.

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Insurance service expenses for the quarter decreased \$857 million, or 36%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily the result of estimated losses from catastrophe claims of \$1,020 million in the prior quarter, partially offset by increased claims severity.

#### Non-Interest Expenses and Efficiency Ratio

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Reported non-interest expenses were \$8,070 million, relatively flat compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting higher governance and control investments in the U.S. Retail and Corporate segments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, higher employee-related expenses, including higher variable compensation commensurate with higher revenues and the impact of the compensation initiative whereby the Bank's eligible non-executive employees received share compensation (the "TD Share Compensation Initiative"), the impact of foreign exchange translation, and higher technology investment supporting business growth, offset by the impact of the FDIC special assessment charge in U.S. Retail and restructuring charges in the first quarter last year. On an adjusted basis, non-interest expenses were \$7,983 million, an increase of \$858 million, or 12%. As previously noted in the Bank's 2024 MD&A, as a result of the Bank's investments in governance and control and investments supporting business growth, including employee-related expenses, net of expected productivity and restructuring run-rate savings, the Bank expects that adjusted expense growth for the 2025 fiscal year will be in the range of 5-7%<sup>5</sup>. However, given the ramp up in our governance and control investments over the course of fiscal 2024, we expect elevated expense growth in the second quarter of fiscal year 2025 on a year-over-year basis<sup>5</sup>.

By segment, reported non-interest expenses reflect increases in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$126 million, in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$102 million, and in Wholesale Banking of \$35 million, partially offset by decreases in the Corporate segment of \$144 million and in U.S. Retail of \$79 million.

The Bank's reported efficiency ratio was 57.4%, compared to 58.6% in the first quarter last year. The Bank's adjusted efficiency ratio, net of ISE was 59.0%, compared with 57.4% in the first quarter last year.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Reported non-interest expenses were relatively flat, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting higher employee-related expenses, including higher variable compensation commensurate with higher revenues and the impact of the TD Share Compensation Initiative, offset by the prior quarter provision for indirect tax matters in the Corporate Segment, and lower spend on legal and regulatory fees, marketing, occupancy, and technology. Adjusted non-interest expenses increased \$252 million, or 3%.

By segment, reported non-interest expenses reflect increases in Wholesale Banking of \$199 million, in Wealth Management and Insurance of \$66 million, and in U.S. Retail of \$56 million, partially offset by decreases in the Corporate segment of \$285 million and in Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking of \$16 million.

The Bank's reported efficiency ratio was 57.4%, compared with 51.9% in the prior quarter. The Bank's adjusted efficiency ratio, net of ISE was 59.0%, compared with 61.7% in the prior quarter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes PCL on the retailer program partners' share of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The Bank's expectations regarding expense growth are based on the Bank's assumptions regarding certain factors, including risk and control investments, employee-related expenses, foreign exchange impact, gross-up of the retailer program partners' share of PCL for the Bank's U.S. strategic card portfolio ("SCP Impact"), and productivity and restructuring savings. In particular, in estimating its expense growth expectations, the Bank has assumed that the following three factors on the Bank's fiscal 2025 adjusted expenses will be the same as the Bank's fiscal 2024 adjusted expenses: (i) variable compensation commensurate with higher revenue, (ii) foreign exchange translation, and (iii) SCP Impact. For reference, in the first quarter of 2025, variable compensation commensurate with higher revenue and foreign exchange translation, in the aggregate, accounted for approximately one-third of the year-over-year 12% increase in adjusted non-interest expenses, while the SCP Impact was not a significant driver of the increase. The Bank's assumptions are subject to inherent uncertainties and may vary based on factors both within and outside the Bank's control, including the accuracy of the Bank's employee compensation and benefit expense forecasts, impact of business performance on variable compensation, inflation, the pace of productivity initiatives across the organization, and unexpected expenses such as legal matters. Refer to the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results" section of this document for additional information about risks and uncertainties that may impact the Bank's estimates.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Bank's effective income tax rate on a reported basis was 21.4% for the current quarter, compared with 19.1% in the first quarter last year and 13.4% in the prior quarter. The year-over-year increase primarily reflects the impact of lower tax-exempt dividend income, taxes associated with Pillar Two legislation and earnings mix. The quarter-over-quarter increase primarily reflects the non-taxable gain from the sale of Schwab shares in the prior quarter.

To allow for an after-tax calculation of adjusted income, the adjusted provision for income taxes is calculated by adjusting the taxes for each item of note using the statutory income tax rate of the applicable legal entity. The adjusted effective income tax rate is calculated as the adjusted provision for income taxes as a percentage of adjusted net income before taxes. The Bank's adjusted effective income tax rate was 22.2% for the current quarter, compared with 20.4% in the first quarter last year and 18.8% in the prior quarter. The year-over-year increase primarily reflects the impact of lower tax-exempt dividend income, taxes associated with Pillar Two legislation and earnings mix. The quarter-over-quarter increase primarily reflects taxes associated with Pillar Two Legislation, the impact of higher adjusted pre-tax income and earnings mix.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)						For the three	months	ended
	January 31				Oct	ober 31	January 31	
			2025			2024		2024
Income taxes at Canadian statutory income tax rate	\$	906	27.8	% 3	1,110	27.8 % \$	920	27.7 %
Increase (decrease) resulting from:								
Dividends received		(3)	(0.1)		(3)	(0.1)	(19)	(0.6)
Rate differentials on international operations <sup>1</sup>		(199)	(6.1)		(573)	(14.3)	(271)	(8.2)
Other		(6)	(0.2)		· _	· <u>-</u>	4	0.2
Provision for income taxes and effective income tax rate – reported	\$	698	21.4	% 3	534	13.4 % \$	634	19.1 %
Total adjustments for items of note		264			161		238	
Provision for income taxes and effective income tax rate – adjusted	\$	962	22.2	% 3	695	18.8 % \$	872	20.4 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These amounts reflect tax credits as well as international earnings mix.

#### International Tax Reform - Pillar Two Global Minimum Tax

On December 20, 2021, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) published Pillar Two model rules as part of its efforts toward international tax reform. The Pillar Two model rules provide for the implementation of a 15% global minimum tax for large multinational enterprises, which is to be applied on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis. Pillar Two legislation was enacted in Canada on June 20, 2024 under Bill C-69, which includes the *Global Minimum Tax Act* addressing the Pillar Two model rules. Similar legislation has passed in other jurisdictions in which the Bank operates and will result in additional taxes being paid in these countries. The rules were effective and implemented by the Bank on November 1, 2024. The IASB previously issued amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes* for a temporary mandatory exception from the recognition and disclosure of deferred taxes related to the implementation of Pillar Two model rules, which the Bank has applied. For the three months ended January 31, 2025, the Bank's effective tax rate increased by approximately 0.5% due to Pillar Two taxes.

#### **ECONOMIC SUMMARY AND OUTLOOK**

The evolution of geopolitical and trade-related risks maintains a high degree of uncertainty on both the economic outlook and the inflation trajectory. However, absent a significant materialization of negative risks, the global economy remains on track for a solid growth performance in calendar 2025. A moderate slowdown in the U.S. expansion over the past year and still-soft conditions in Canada, the E.U. and the U.K., has helped to cool inflation and enabled central banks to lower interest rates. TD Economics expects future interest rate reductions to be gradual, as central banks assess how growth and inflation respond.

The U.S. economy grew at a healthy 2.8% average annual pace in calendar 2024 supported by resilient consumer spending and strength in business investment. Lower mortgage rates in the spring and summer of 2024 delivered a late-year boost to residential investment, although a more recent backup in bond yields is likely to slow the sector's momentum in the near term. With U.S. domestic demand outpacing that of many of its advanced economy peers, import growth continued to run ahead of exports, leading to little growth support from international trade.

Based on January 2025 data, the U.S. job market has stabilized recently, with the unemployment rate at 4.0%, up modestly from a year ago. This can be characterized as a normalization following tight conditions that persisted for longer than expected after the pandemic. The U.S. economy carries the markings of a "soft landing" that has been allowing inflation pressures to gradually drift lower. Accordingly, the U.S. central bank trimmed its policy rate by a full percentage point from September to December 2024, before pausing in January 2025.

At its January 2025 meeting, the Federal Reserve indicated that further interest rate reductions would require additional progress towards achieving its inflation mandate. TD Economics expects this condition to be met by the summer of 2025, opening the door for the federal funds rate to be lowered to 3.75-4.00% by the end of calendar 2025 – a level still on the restrictive side. The potential for higher federal government deficits and increased import tariffs represent upside risks to both inflation and interest rates, while a strong U.S. dollar poses a downside risk.

After Canada's economy slowed notably in calendar 2023, strong population gains and lower interest rates lifted economic growth in calendar 2024 to an estimated 1.9% in real terms on a fourth quarter-over-fourth quarter basis. Population increases have also contributed to labour force growth outpacing job creation, taking the unemployment rate higher and cooling labour market conditions. The unemployment rate was 6.6% in January 2025, above its pre-pandemic level, but still below its long-run average. Looking ahead, TD Economics expects population growth to slow sharply over the next few years as the federal government's immigration policy changes restrict immigration. The negative impact of weaker population inflows on consumer spending and housing activity is likely to be more than offset by the boost to activity from lower interest rates.

The risk of U.S. import tariffs on Canadian goods has emerged as a major downside risk to the Canadian economic outlook. Even if tariffs are not as severe as proposed, the uncertainty is likely to dampen business investment in Canada.

No other major central bank has reduced interest rates as aggressively as the Bank of Canada in recent years. The Canadian central bank lowered its overnight rate further to 3.00% in January 2025, two percentage points below its peak in calendar 2024. TD Economics expects the Bank of Canada to continue trimming interest rates, reaching 2.25% by the middle of calendar 2025. Historically-wide interest rate differentials between Canada and the U.S. – alongside concerns around U.S. import tariffs – have weakened the Canadian dollar. TD Economics expects the Canadian dollar will trade in the 68 to 70 U.S. cent range over the next few quarters assuming major U.S. tariffs are avoided.

## **HOW OUR BUSINESSES PERFORMED**

For management reporting purposes, the Bank's business operations and activities are organized around the following four key business segments: Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, U.S. Retail, Wealth Management and Insurance, and Wholesale Banking. The Bank's other activities are grouped into the Corporate segment.

Results of each business segment reflect revenue, expenses, assets, and liabilities generated by the businesses in that segment. Where applicable, the Bank measures and evaluates the performance of each segment based on adjusted results and ROE, and for those segments, the Bank indicates that the measure is

adjusted. For further details, refer to the "How We Performed" section of this document, the "Business Focus" section in the Bank's 2024 MD&A, and Note 28 of the Bank's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended October 31, 2024. Effective the first quarter of 2025, certain U.S. governance and control investments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, previously reported in the Corporate segment are now reported in the U.S. Retail segment. Comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

PCL related to performing (Stage 1 and Stage 2) and impaired (Stage 3) financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees is recorded within the respective segment.

Net interest income within Wholesale Banking is calculated on a taxable equivalent basis (TEB), which means that the value of non-taxable or tax-exempt income, including certain dividends, is adjusted to its equivalent pre-tax value. Using TEB allows the Bank to measure income from all securities and loans consistently and makes for a more meaningful comparison of net interest income with similar institutions. The TEB increase to net interest income and provision for income taxes reflected in Wholesale Banking results is reversed in the Corporate segment. The TEB adjustment for the quarter was \$15 million, compared with \$19 million in the prior quarter and \$29 million in the first quarter last year.

Share of net income from investment in Schwab is reported in the U.S. Retail segment. Amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction, and the Bank's share of restructuring and other charges incurred by Schwab are recorded in the Corporate segment.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)		For the three mo										
	Jar	uary 31	Od	ctober 31	Ja	nuary 31						
		2025		2024		2024						
Net interest income	\$	4,135	\$	4,058	\$	3,833						
Non-interest income		1,014		1,006		1,051						
Total revenue		5,149		5,064		4,884						
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired		459		456		364						
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing		62		(26)		59						
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses		521		430		423						
Non-interest expenses		2,086		2,102		1,984						
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes		711		709		692						
Net income	\$	1,831	\$	1,823	\$	1,785						
Selected volumes and ratios												
Return on common equity <sup>1</sup>		31.4	%	32.0	%	34.6 %						
Net interest margin (including on securitized assets) <sup>2</sup>		2.81		2.80		2.84						
Efficiency ratio		40.5		41.5		40.6						
Number of Canadian retail branches		1,063		1,060		1,062						
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		27,422		27,930		29,271						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Capital allocated to the business segment was 11.5% CET1 Capital.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking net income for the quarter was \$1,831 million, an increase of \$46 million, or 3%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher revenue, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses and PCL. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 31.4%, compared with 34.6% in the first quarter last year.

Revenue for the quarter was \$5,149 million, an increase of \$265 million, or 5%, compared with the first quarter last year. Net interest income was \$4,135 million, an increase of \$302 million, or 8%, primarily reflecting volume growth. Average loan volumes increased \$24 billion, or 4%, reflecting 4% growth in personal loans and 6% growth in business loans. Average deposit volumes increased \$25 billion, or 5%, reflecting 4% growth in personal deposits and 7% growth in business deposits. Net interest margin was 2.81%, a decrease of 3 basis points (bps), primarily due to changes to balance sheet mix reflecting the transition of Bankers' Acceptances (BAs) to Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average (CORRA)-based loans. Non-interest income was \$1,014 million, a decrease of \$37 million, or 4%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting lower fees due to the transition of BAs to CORRA-based loans in the prior year, the impact of which is offset in net interest income.

PCL for the quarter was \$521 million, an increase of \$98 million compared with the first quarter last year. PCL – impaired was \$459 million, an increase of \$95 million, or 26%, reflecting credit migration in the consumer and commercial lending portfolios. PCL – performing was \$62 million, an increase of \$3 million compared to the prior year. The performing provisions this quarter were largely recorded in the commercial lending portfolio reflecting policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance, partially offset by an update to the economic forecast. Total PCL as an annualized percentage of credit volume was 0.35%, an increase of 5 bps compared with the first quarter last year.

Non-interest expenses for the quarter were \$2,086 million, an increase of \$102 million, or 5%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher technology spend, the impact of TD Share Compensation Initiative, and various other operating expenses.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 40.5%, compared with 40.6% in the first quarter last year.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking net income for the quarter was \$1,831 million, an increase of \$8 million, relatively flat compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting higher revenue and lower non-interest expenses, partially offset by higher PCL. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 31.4%, compared with 32.0% in the prior quarter.

Revenue increased \$85 million, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter. Net interest income increased \$77 million, or 2%, reflecting volume growth and higher margins. Average loan volumes increased \$6 billion, or 1%, reflecting 1% growth in personal loans and 2% growth in business loans. Average deposit volumes increased \$8 billion, or 2%, reflecting 1% growth in personal deposits and 3% growth in business deposits. Net interest margin was 2.81%, an increase of 1 basis point, primarily driven by changes to balance sheet mix. As we look forward to Q2, while many factors can impact margins, including the impact of any further Bank of Canada rate cuts, competitive market dynamics, and deposit reinvestment rates and maturity profiles, we expect NIM to be relatively stable<sup>6</sup>. Non-interest income increased \$8 million, or 1% compared with the prior quarter.

Net interest margin is calculated by dividing net interest income by average interest-earning assets. Average interest-earning assets used in the calculation of net interest margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section and the Glossary of this document for additional information about these metrics.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The Bank's Q2 2025 net interest margin expectations for the segment are based on the Bank's assumptions regarding factors such as Bank of Canada rate cuts, competitive market dynamics, and deposit reinvestment rates and maturity profiles, and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, including those set out in the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results" section of the Bank's 2024 MD&A and the first quarter 2025 MD&A.

PCL for the quarter was \$521 million, an increase of \$91 million compared with the prior quarter. PCL – impaired was \$459 million, an increase of \$3 million, or 1%, reflecting credit migration in the consumer lending portfolios largely offset by lower provisions in the commercial lending portfolio. PCL – performing was a build of \$62 million, compared with a recovery of \$26 million in the prior quarter. The performing provisions this quarter were largely recorded in the commercial lending portfolio reflecting policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance, partially offset by an update to the economic forecast. Total PCL as an annualized percentage of credit volume was 0.35%, an increase of 5 bps compared with the prior quarter.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$16 million, or 1% compared with the prior quarter.

The efficiency ratio was 40.5%, compared with 41.5% in the prior quarter.

#### U.S. Retail

#### Update on U.S. Balance Sheet Restructuring Activities

The Bank continued to focus on executing the balance sheet restructuring activities disclosed in the 2024 MD&A to help ensure we can continue to support customers' financial needs in the U.S. while not exceeding the limitation on the combined total assets of TD Bank, N.A. and TD Bank USA, N.A. (the "U.S. Bank").

As previously disclosed, the Bank expects to reposition its U.S. investment portfolio by selling up to US\$50 billion of lower yielding investment securities and reinvesting the proceeds into a similar composition of assets but yielding higher rates. During the first quarter, the Bank sold approximately US\$13.1 billion of bonds. In the aggregate, since the announcement of the U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities on October 10, 2024, through January 31, 2025, the Bank has sold approximately US\$15.9 billion of bonds from its U.S. investment portfolio for an aggregate loss of US\$875 million pre-tax and US\$657 million after-tax. Between February 1, 2025, through February 26, 2025, the Bank sold an additional US\$3.1 billion of bonds, resulting in a loss of US\$197 million pre-tax and US\$148 million after-tax. The Bank expects to complete its investment portfolio repositioning no later than the first half of calendar 2025 and expects the net interest income benefit from these sales to be at the upper end of the previously disclosed range of US\$300 million to US\$500 million pre-tax in fiscal 2025<sup>7</sup>.

In addition, the Bank continues to target reducing the U.S. Bank's assets by approximately 10% from the asset level as of September 30, 2024, largely by selling or winding down certain non-scalable or non-core U.S. loan portfolios that do not align with the U.S. Retail segment's focused strategy or have lower returns on investment such as the correspondent lending, residential jumbo mortgage, export and import lending, and commercial auto dealer portfolios. This reduction in assets combined with natural balance sheet run-off, is expected to be largely complete by the end of fiscal 2025 and reduce net interest income in the U.S. Retail segment by approximately US\$200 million to US\$225 million pre-tax in fiscal 2025<sup>8</sup>.

This quarter, the Bank used proceeds from investment maturities, plus cash on hand, to pay down US\$25 billion of short-term borrowings. In addition, loans were reduced by US\$2 billion, reflecting loan run-off and some loan sales in certain non-scalable and non-core U.S. loan portfolios. Accordingly, as of January 31, 2025, the combined total assets of the U.S. Bank were US\$402 billion. In the aggregate, total losses associated with the Bank's U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities from October 10, 2024 through January 31, 2025 are US\$878 million pre-tax and US\$659 million after-tax. In total, the Bank's collective balance sheet restructuring actions are expected to result in a loss up to US\$1.5 billion after-tax, and impact capital as executed<sup>7,8</sup>.

Subsequent to quarter end, the Bank reached an agreement to sell approximately US\$9 billion of certain U.S. residential mortgage loans (correspondent lending loans), which is expected to result in a recognition of a pre-tax loss of approximately US\$600 million in the second quarter of 20258.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The amount of bonds that the Bank sells and the timing of such sales, are subject to market conditions and other factors. Accordingly, the expected loss incurred as well as the expected amount of net interest income benefit, are subject to risk and uncertainties and are based on assumptions regarding the timing of when such bonds are sold, the interest rates at the time of sale as well as other market factors and conditions which are not entirely within the Bank's control.

The Bank's estimates regarding net interest income impacts are based on assumptions regarding the timing of when such assets are sold or wound down. The Bank's ability to successfully dispose of the assets is subject to inherent risks and uncertainty and there is no guarantee that the Bank will be able to sell the assets in the timeline outlined or achieve the purchase price which it currently expects. The ability to sell the assets will depend on market factors and conditions and any sale will likely be subject to customary closing terms and conditions which could involve regulatory approvals which are not entirely within the Bank's control.

Part	TABLE 12: U.S. RETAIL						
Canalian Dollars         2025         2024         2029           Net interest income         \$3,064         ≥ 2,924         ≥ 2,89           Non-interest income (loss) – reported         (282)         287         604           Non-interest income – adjusted¹²         664         598         604           Total revenue – reported         2,762         3,271         3,503           Total revenue – adjusted¹         29         418         377           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired         29         418         377           Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing         451         389         385           Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing         451         389         385           Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing         451         389         385           Non-interest expenses – adjusted¹         389         9         84           VECTOR (recovery of) income taxes – reported         413         548         676           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         413         548         676           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         \$143         \$24         702         870           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹	(millions of dollars, except as noted)			Fo	r the three	mont	hs ended
Net interest income   \$ 3,064		Jai	nuary 31	Od		Ja	nuary 31
Non-interest Income   (10ss) - reported   (22g)   (28g)   (20g)   (2							
Non-interest income — adjusted   1	1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 11	\$		\$		\$	
Total revenue - reported							
Total revenue - adjusted							
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired         529         418         377           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses         451         389         385           Non-Interest expenses – reported         2,380         2,344         2,048           Non-Interest expenses – reported         2,380         2,344         2,048           Non-Interest expenses – reported         1,032         2,048         2,048           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported         1,032         9         84           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         143         548         676           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹         389         780         986           Share of net income from investment in Schwab⁴⁵         199         154         194           Net income – reported         \$ 342         702         \$ 870           Net income – adjusted¹         1,038         93         1,08           Share of net income (loss) – reported         \$ 2,160         \$ 2,141         \$ 2,141           Non-interest income         \$ 2,160         \$ 2,141         \$ 2,141           Non-interest income – adjusted¹         1,862         2,333         2,587           Total revenue – eported         1,862         2,333							
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses - performing   178   29   8   385   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041   1041			,		,		,
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses   451   389   385   Non-interest expenses – reported   2,380   2,324   2,459   Non-interest expenses – reported   2,380   2,344   2,048   Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported   (192)   (50)   (17)   (17)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)   (192)							
Non-interest expenses - reported   2,380   2,324   2,458   Non-interest expenses - adjusted   3   2,380   2,344   2,048   Non-interest expenses - adjusted   3   3   9   84   20,048   Non-interest expenses - adjusted   3   3   9   84   10.5   Notal Bank net income - reported   143   548   676   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145					( - /		
Non-interest expenses — adjusted 1	1						
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes = reported   192   193   193   184   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194   194							
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted			,				,
U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported   143    548    676   19.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Second   S							
Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>4,5</sup>   199   154   194   194   194   194   194   194   195   195   194   194   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195   195	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Net income – reported   \$ 342 \$ 702 \$ 870   Net income – adjusted¹ 1,038 934 1,180	•						
Net income – adjusted¹         1,038         934         1,180           U.S. Dollars           Net interest income (loss) – reported         2,160         \$ 2,141         \$ 2,141           Non-interest income (loss) – reported         (198)         212         446           Non-interest income – adjusted¹²         454         438         446           Total revenue – reported         1,962         2,587         2,587           Total revenue – adjusted¹²         2,614         2,579         2,587           Total revenue – adjusted¹²         371         306         279           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired         371         306         279           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing         653         (21)         6           Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses         318         285         285           Non-interest expenses – reported         1,675         1,717         1,515           Non-interest expenses – reported         1,675         1,717         1,515           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted¹³         2,7         6         6         2           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499         442         414 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Us. Dollars           Net interest income         \$ 2,160 \$ 2,141 \$ 2,141           Non-interest income (loss) – reported         (198) 212 446           Non-interest income – adjusted 12         454 438 446           Total revenue – reported         1,962 2,353 2,587           Total revenue – adjusted 12         2,614 2,579         2,587           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired         371 306 279         279           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing         (53) (21) 6         285           Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses         318 285 285         285           Non-interest expenses – reported         1,675 1,717 1,715         1,515           Non-interest expenses – adjusted 13         1,675 1,717 1,715         1,515           Non-interest expenses – adjusted 13         2,77 6 6 62         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted 14         2,77 6 6 62         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         1,675 1,717 1,715         7,25           Share of net income from investment in Schwab45         142 114 144         144           Net income – adjusted 1         594 571 725         663         689           Selected volumes and ratios         2.9 % 6.2 % 8.1 %         8.1 %           Return on co		\$		\$		\$	
Net interest income   \$ 2,160	Net income – adjusted¹		1,038		934		1,180
Net interest income   \$ 2,160	H.O. Dallara						
Non-interest income (loss) - reported   198			2.400	Φ.	0.444	Φ	2 1 1 1
Non-interest income		Þ		Ф		ф	
Total revenue - reported							
Total revenue - adjusted   2,579   2,587     Provision for (recovery of) credit losses - impaired   371   306   279     Provision for (recovery of) credit losses - performing   531   221   6     Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses   318   285   285     Non-interest expenses - reported   1,675   1,703   1,815     Non-interest expenses - reported   1,675   1,717   1,515     Provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   (136)   (37)   (12)     Provision for (recovery of) income taxes - adjusted   27   6   62     U.S. Retail Bank net income - adjusted   105   402   499     U.S. Retail Bank net income - adjusted   594   571   725     Share of net income from investment in Schwab   594   571   725     Share of net income from investment in Schwab   594   571   725     Selected volumes and ratios   247   516   643     Net income - adjusted   29 %   6.2 %   8.1 %     Return on common equity - reported   8.6   8.2   11.0      Net interest margin   7   2.86   2.77   3.03     Efficiency ratio - reported   8.5.4   72.4   70.2     Efficiency ratio - adjusted   66.6   58.6     Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)   8   43   43   40     Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)   9   8   7     Number of U.S. retail stores   1,134   1,132   1,176     Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses   2,136   2,176   2,177   3.03     Total provision for (recovery of) income taxes - perfered   8.5.4   72.4   70.2     Total provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   64.1   66.6   58.6     Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)   9   8   7     Number of U.S. retail stores   1,134   1,132   1,176     Total provision for (recovery of) income taxes - perfered   1,134   1,132   1,176     Total provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   1,134   1,132   1,176     Total provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   1,134   1,132   1,176     Total provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   1,134   1,132   1,176     Total provision							
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired         371         306         279           Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing         6         6         6           Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses         318         285         285           Non-interest expenses – reported         1,675         1,703         1,815           Non-interest expenses – adjusted <sup>1,3</sup> 1,675         1,717         1,515           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported         (136)         (37)         (12)           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 27         6         6         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>4,5</sup> 142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 63           Net income – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 2.9         6.2         8.6         8.9           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported <sup>6</sup> 8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin <sup>1,7</sup> 2.86         2.77         3.							
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses - performing   153   21   6     Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses   318   285   285     Non-interest expenses - reported   1,675   1,703   1,815     Non-interest expenses - adjusted <sup>1,3</sup>   1,675   1,717   1,515     Provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   (136)   (37)   (12)     Provision for (recovery of) income taxes - reported   (136)   (37)   (12)     Provision for (recovery of) income taxes - adjusted   27   6   62     U.S. Retail Bank net income - reported   105   402   499     U.S. Retail Bank net income - adjusted   594   571   725     Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>4,5</sup>   142   114   144     Net income - reported   \$247   \$516   \$643     Net income - adjusted   736   685   869      Selected volumes and ratios   2.9 %   6.2 %   8.1 %     Return on common equity - reported   8.6   8.2   11.0     Net interest margin   7   2.86   2.77   3.03     Efficiency ratio - reported   8.5 4   72.4   70.2     Efficiency ratio - reported   8.5 4   72.4   70.2     Efficiency ratio - adjusted   64.1   66.6   58.6     Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)   8   43   43   40     Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)   8   7     Number of U.S. retail stores   1,134   1,132   1,176							
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses         318         285         285           Non-interest expenses – reported         1,675         1,703         1,815           Non-interest expenses – adjusted¹³         1,675         1,717         1,515           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported         (136)         (37)         (12)           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted¹         27         6         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹         594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab⁴.⁵         142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios           Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.⁻²         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         8.6         8.2         7           Assets under ad	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(53)		(21)		6
Non-interest expenses – reported         1,675         1,703         1,815           Non-interest expenses – adjusted¹.³         1,675         1,717         1,515           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported         (136)         (37)         (12)           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted¹         27         6         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹         594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab⁴.⁵         142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         2.9         6.2         8.6           Selected volumes and ratios         8.6         8.2         11.0           Return on common equity – reported⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.²         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)³         9         8         7					285		285
Non-interest expenses – adjusted <sup>1,3</sup> 1,675         1,717         1,515           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported         (136)         (37)         (12)           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         27         6         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>4,5</sup> 142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios         8         2.9         6.2         8.6         8.2           Return on common equity – reported <sup>6</sup> 8.6         8.2         11.0         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin <sup>1,7</sup> 2.86         2.77         3.03         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2         2.66         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 64.1         66.6         58.6         43         43	1						
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – reported         (136)         (37)         (12)           Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted¹         27         6         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹         594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab⁴.⁵         142         114         114           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9         % 6.2         % 8.1         %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹¹.⁻         2.86         2.7         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)²         43         43         40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)²         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail							
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes – adjusted¹         27         6         62           U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported         105         402         499           U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹         594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab⁴.⁵         142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios           Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.⁻         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176					(37)		
U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹         594         571         725           Share of net income from investment in Schwab⁴.5         142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.6         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.7         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176							
Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>4,5</sup> 142         114         144           Net income – reported         \$ 247         \$ 516         \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.⁻         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176	U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported		105		402		499
Net income – reported         \$ 247 \$ 516 \$ 643           Net income – adjusted¹         736 685         685           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported <sup>6</sup> 2.9 % 6.2 % 8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.6         8.6 8.2 11.0           Net interest margin¹.7         2.86 2.77 3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4 72.4 70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1 66.6 58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> \$ 43 \$ 43 \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> 9 8 7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134 1,132 1,176	U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted¹		594		571		725
Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.⁻         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176	Share of net income from investment in Schwab <sup>4,5</sup>		142		114		144
Net income – adjusted¹         736         685         869           Selected volumes and ratios         Return on common equity – reported⁶         2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted¹.⁶         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.⁻         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)⁶         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176	Net income – reported	\$	247	\$	516	\$	643
Return on common equity – reported <sup>6</sup> 2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted <sup>1,6</sup> 8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin <sup>1,7</sup> 2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> 9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176	•			•		·	
Return on common equity – reported <sup>6</sup> 2.9 %         6.2 %         8.1 %           Return on common equity – adjusted <sup>1,6</sup> 8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin <sup>1,7</sup> 2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> 9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176	Selected volumes and ratios						
Return on common equity – adjusted¹.6         8.6         8.2         11.0           Net interest margin¹.7         2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹         64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars)8         \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars)8         9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176			2.9	%	6.2	%	8.1 %
Net interest margin <sup>1,7</sup> 2.86         2.77         3.03           Efficiency ratio – reported         85.4         72.4         70.2           Efficiency ratio – adjusted <sup>1</sup> 64.1         66.6         58.6           Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> \$ 43         \$ 43         \$ 40           Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> 9         8         7           Number of U.S. retail stores         1,134         1,132         1,176							
Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹ 66.6 58.6  Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> \$43 \$40  Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> 9 8 7  Number of U.S. retail stores 1,134 1,132 1,176			2.86		2.77		
Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> Number of U.S. retail stores  \$ 43 \$ 40 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$ 7 \$	Efficiency ratio – reported		85.4		72.4		
Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) <sup>8</sup> Number of U.S. retail stores  9 8 7  Number of U.S. retail stores 1,134 1,132 1,176	Efficiency ratio – adjusted¹						58.6
Number of U.S. retail stores 1,134 1,132 1,176		\$		\$		\$	

<sup>1</sup> For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted non-interest income excludes the following item of note:

- i. U.S. balance sheet restructuring Q1 2025: \$927 million or US\$652 million (\$696 million or US\$489 million after tax), Q4 2024: \$311 million or US\$226 million (\$234 million or US\$170 million after tax).
- <sup>3</sup> Adjusted non-interest expenses exclude the following items of note:
  - i. FDIC special assessment Q4 2024: (\$72) million or US(\$52) million ((\$54) million or US(\$39) million after tax), Q1 2024: \$411 million or US\$300 million (\$310 million or US\$226 million after tax); and
  - ii. Charges for the global resolution of the investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program Q4 2024: \$52 million or US\$38 million (before and after tax).
- <sup>4</sup> The Bank's share of Schwab's earnings is reported with a one-month lag. Refer to Note 7 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.
  <sup>5</sup> The after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade, the Bank's share of Schwab's restructuring charges, and the Bank's share of Schwab's FDIC special assessment charge are recorded in the Corporate segment.

<sup>6</sup> Capital allocated to the business segment was 11.5% CET1 Capital.

Net interest margin is calculated by dividing U.S. Retail segment's net interest income by average interest-earning assets excluding the impact related to sweep deposits arrangements and the impact of intercompany deposits and cash collateral, which management believes better reflects segment performance. In addition, the value of tax-exempt interest income is adjusted to its equivalent before-tax value. For investment securities, the adjustment to fair value is included in the calculation of average interest-earning assets. Net interest income and average interest-earning assets used in the calculation are non-GAAP financial measures. Management believes this calculation better reflects segment performance.

<sup>8</sup> For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary of this document.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

U.S. Retail reported net income for the quarter was \$342 million (US\$247 million), a decrease of \$528 million (US\$396 million), or 61% (62% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year. On an adjusted basis, net income for the quarter was \$1,038 million (US\$736 million), a decrease of \$142 million (US\$133 million), or 12% (15% in U.S. dollars). The reported and adjusted annualized ROE for the quarter were 2.9% and 8.6%, respectively, compared with 8.1% and 11.0%, respectively, in the first quarter last year.

U.S. Retail net income includes contributions from the U.S. Retail Bank and the Bank's investment in Schwab. Reported net income for the quarter from the Bank's investment in Schwab was \$199 million (US\$142 million), an increase of \$5 million (a decrease of US\$2 million), or 3% (a decrease of 1% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year.

U.S. Retail Bank reported net income was \$143 million (US\$105 million), a decrease of \$533 million (US\$394 million), or 79% (79% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities, higher governance and control investments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, and higher PCL, partially offset by the impact of the FDIC special assessment charge in the first quarter last year. U.S. Retail

Bank adjusted net income was \$839 million (US\$594 million), a decrease of \$147 million (US\$131 million), or 15% (18% in U.S. dollars), compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher governance and control investments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation and higher PCL, partially offset by higher revenue.

Reported revenue for the quarter was US\$1,962 million, a decrease of US\$625 million, or 24%, compared with the first quarter last year. On an adjusted basis, revenue for the quarter was US\$2,614 million, an increase of US\$27 million, or 1%. Net interest income of US\$2,160 million, increased US\$19 million, or 1%, driven by higher deposit margins and the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities. Net interest margin of 2.86% decreased 17 bps due to maintaining elevated liquidity levels (which negatively impacted net interest margin by 19 bps), partially offset by the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities, and higher deposit margins. Reported non-interest income (loss) was US(\$198) million, a decrease of US\$644 million, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities, partially offset by higher fee revenue. On an adjusted basis, non-interest income of US\$454 million increased US\$8 million, or 2%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher fee revenue.

Average loan volumes increased US\$2 billion, or 1%, compared with the first quarter last year. Personal loans increased 3%, reflecting solid mortgage and auto originations, and business loans decreased 1%. Excluding the impact of the loan portfolios identified for sale or run-off under our U.S. balance sheet restructuring program, average loan volumes increased US\$5 billion, or 3%9.10. Average deposit volumes decreased US\$10 billion, or 3%, reflecting a 11% decrease in sweep deposits and a 4% decrease in business deposits, partially offset by a 3% increase in personal deposit volumes. Excluding sweep deposits, average deposits were flat

Assets under administration (AUA) were US\$43 billion as of January 31, 2025, an increase of US\$3 billion, or 8%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting net asset growth. Assets under management (AUM) were US\$9 billion as of January 31, 2025, an increase of US\$2 billion, or 29%, compared with the first quarter last year.

PCL for the quarter was US\$318 million, an increase of US\$33 million compared with the first quarter last year. PCL – impaired was US\$371 million, an increase of US\$92 million, or 33%, largely reflecting credit migration in the commercial lending portfolio, and the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio. PCL – performing was a recovery of US\$53 million, compared with a build of US\$6 million in the prior year. The performing recovery this quarter was largely recorded in the consumer lending portfolios, reflecting the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio, partially offset by a build in the commercial lending portfolio related to policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance. U.S. Retail PCL including only the Bank's share of PCL in the U.S. strategic cards portfolio, as an annualized percentage of credit volume was 0.67%, an increase of 6 bps, compared with the first quarter last year.

Effective the first quarter of 2025, U.S. Retail segment non-interest expenses include certain U.S. governance and control investments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation which were previously reported in the Corporate segment. Comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period. Reported non-interest expenses for the quarter were US\$1,675 million, a decrease of US\$140 million, or 8%, compared to the first quarter last year, reflecting the impact of the FDIC special assessment charge in the first quarter last year, partially offset by higher governance and control investments including costs of US\$86 million for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, and higher operating expenses. Our governance and control investments in this quarter were higher compared to the first quarter last year as remediation efforts progressed over this period and we expect this year-over-year trend to continue into the second quarter of 2025<sup>11</sup>. On an adjusted basis, non-interest expenses increased US\$160 million, or 11%, reflecting higher governance and control investments including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, and higher operating expenses.

The reported and adjusted efficiency ratios for the quarter were 85.4% and 64.1%, respectively, compared with 70.2% and 58.6%, respectively, in the first quarter last year.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

U.S. Retail reported net income was \$342 million (US\$247 million), a decrease of \$360 million (US\$269 million), or 51% (52% in U.S. dollars), compared with the prior quarter. On an adjusted basis, net income for the quarter was \$1,038 million (US\$736 million), an increase of \$104 million (US\$51 million), or 11% (7% in U.S. dollars). The reported and adjusted annualized ROE for the quarter were 2.9% and 8.6%, respectively, compared with 6.2% and 8.2%, respectively, in the prior quarter.

The contribution from Schwab of \$199 million (US\$142 million) increased \$45 million (US\$28 million), or 29% (25% in U.S. dollars), compared with the prior quarter.

U.S. Retail Bank reported net income was \$143 million (US\$105 million), a decrease of \$405 million (US\$297 million), or 74% (74% in U.S. dollars) compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities, higher PCL, and the expense recovery of the FDIC special assessment charge in the prior quarter, partially offset by the impact of the charges for the global resolution of the investigations into the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program in the prior quarter. U.S. Retail Bank adjusted net income was \$839 million (US\$594 million), an increase of \$59 million (US\$23 million), or 8% (4% in U.S. dollars), compared to the prior quarter, primarily reflecting higher revenue, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses (lower in U.S. dollars) and higher PCI

Reported revenue was US\$1,962 million, a decrease US\$391 million, or 17%, compared with the prior quarter. Net interest income of US\$2,160 million increased US\$19 million, or 1%, reflecting the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities, partially offset by lower deposit margins. Net interest margin of 2.86% increased 9 bps, compared with the prior quarter, due to impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities and normalization of liquidity levels (which positively impacted net interest margin by 5 bps), partially offset by lower deposit margins. Net Interest Margin in the second quarter is expected to deliver substantial expansion, reflecting ongoing U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities and further normalization of our elevated liquidity levels 12. Reported non-interest income (loss) was US(\$198) million, compared with reported non-interest income of US\$212 million in the prior quarter, reflecting the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities. On an adjusted basis, non-interest income of US\$454 million increased US\$16 million, or 4%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting higher fee revenue.

Average loan volumes were relatively flat, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting a 1% decrease in business loans, offset by a 1% increase in personal loans. Excluding the impact of the loan portfolios identified for sale or run-off under our U.S. balance sheet restructuring program, average loan volumes were

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Loan portfolios identified for sale or run-off include correspondent lending, residential jumbo mortgage, export and import lending, commercial auto dealer portfolio, and other non-core portfolios. Q1 2025 average loan volumes: US\$192 billion (Q4 2024: US\$193 billion; Q1 2024: US\$191 billion). Q1 2025 average loan volumes of loan portfolios identified for sale or run-off: US\$22 billion (Q4 2024: US\$23 billion; Q1 2024: US\$25 billion). Q1 2025 average loan volumes excluding loan portfolios identified for sale or run-off: US\$170 billion; Q1 2024: US\$166 billion).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

<sup>11</sup> Expense estimates are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties and may vary based on the Bank's ability to successfully execute against its projects or programs in accordance with its plans, including its ability to successfully execute against the U.S. BSA/AML remediation program. As well, expense estimates may vary if the scope of work in the U.S. BSA/AML remediation plan changes as a result of additional findings that are identified as work progresses.

<sup>12</sup> The Bank's Q2 2025 net interest margin expectations for the segment are based on the Bank's assumptions regarding interest rates, deposit reinvestment rates, average asset levels, execution of planned restructuring opportunities, and other variables, and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, including those set out in the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results" section of this document.

flat<sup>9,10</sup>. Average deposit volumes increased US\$3 billion, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting a 1% increase in personal deposits and a 3% increase in sweep deposits, partially offset by a 1% decrease in business deposits.

AUA were US\$43 billion as of January 31, 2025, flat compared with the prior quarter. AUM were US\$9 billion, an increase of \$1 billion, or 13%, compared with the prior quarter.

PCL for the quarter was US\$318 million, an increase of US\$33 million compared with the prior quarter. PCL – impaired was US\$371 million, an increase of US\$65 million, or 21%, largely reflected in the U.S. Cards portfolio, related to the adoption impact of a model update, and typical seasonal trends. PCL – performing was a recovery of US\$53 million, compared with a recovery of US\$21 million in the prior quarter. The performing recovery this quarter was largely recorded in the consumer lending portfolios, reflecting the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio, partially offset by a build in the commercial lending portfolio related to policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance. U.S. Retail PCL including only the Bank's share of PCL in the U.S. strategic cards portfolio, as an annualized percentage of credit volume was 0.67%, an increase of 7 bps, compared with the prior quarter.

Reported non-interest expenses for the quarter were US\$1,675 million, a decrease of US\$28 million, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter, largely reflecting lower legal and regulatory expenses, partially offset by higher operating expenses. On an adjusted basis, non-interest expenses decreased US\$42 million, or 2%.

The reported and adjusted efficiency ratios for the quarter were 85.4% and 64.1%, respectively, compared with 72.4% and 66.6%, respectively, in the prior quarter.

#### THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

Refer to Note 7, Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on Schwab.

TABLE 13: WEALTH MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)		•	Fc	r the three	mont	hs ended
	Jan	uary 31	0	ctober 31	Ja	nuary 31
		2025		2024		2024
Net interest income	\$	369	\$	321	\$	285
Non-interest income <sup>1</sup>		3,229		3,616		2,850
Total revenue		3,598		3,937		3,135
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired		-		_		_
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing		-		_		_
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses		_		_		-
Insurance service expenses <sup>2</sup>		1,507		2,364		1,366
Non-interest expenses		1,173		1,107		1,047
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes		238		117		167
Net income	\$	680	\$	349	\$	555
Selected volumes and ratios						
Return on common equity		42.7	%	22.5	%	37.5 %
Return on common equity – Wealth Management <sup>3</sup>		61.9		56.6		44.5
Return on common equity – Insurance		21.9		(13.1)		29.3
Efficiency ratio		32.6		28.1		33.4
Efficiency ratio, net of ISE <sup>4</sup>		56.1		70.4		59.2
Assets under administration (billions of Canadian dollars) <sup>5</sup>	\$	687	\$	651	\$	576
Assets under management (billions of Canadian dollars)		556		530		479
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		15,059		14,939		15,386

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes recoveries from reinsurers for catastrophe claims – Q1 2025: nil, Q4 2024: \$718 million, Q1 2024: nil.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Wealth Management and Insurance net income for the quarter was \$680 million, an increase of \$125 million, or 23%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting Wealth Management net income of \$512 million, an increase of \$157 million, or 44%, compared with the first quarter last year, and Insurance net income of \$168 million, a decrease of \$32 million, or 16%, compared with the first quarter last year. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 42.7%, compared with 37.5% in the first quarter last year. Wealth Management annualized ROE for the quarter was 61.9%, compared with 44.5% in the first quarter last year, and Insurance annualized ROE for the quarter was 21.9% compared with 29.3% in the first quarter last year.

Revenue for the quarter was \$3,598 million, an increase of \$463 million, or 15%, compared with the first quarter last year. Non-interest income was \$3,229 million, an increase of \$379 million, or 13%, reflecting higher insurance premiums, fee-based revenue, and transaction revenue. Net interest income was \$369 million, an increase of \$84 million, or 29%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher deposit margins and volume growth.

AUA were \$687 billion as at January 31, 2025, an increase of \$111 billion, or 19%, and AUM were \$556 billion as at January 31, 2025, an increase of \$77 billion, or 16%, compared with the first quarter last year, both reflecting market appreciation and net asset growth.

Insurance service expenses for the quarter were \$1,507 million, an increase of \$141 million, or 10%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting increased claims severity.

Non-interest expenses for the quarter were \$1,173 million, an increase of \$126 million, or 12%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher variable compensation, higher spend supporting business growth initiatives from technology costs and employee-related expenses including the impact of TD Share Compensation Initiative.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 32.6%, compared with 33.4% in the first quarter last year. The efficiency ratio, net of ISE for the quarter was 56.1%, compared with 59.2% in the first quarter last year.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Wealth Management and Insurance net income for the quarter was \$680 million, an increase of \$331 million, or 95%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting Wealth Management net income of \$512 million, an increase of \$64 million, or 14%, compared with the prior quarter, and Insurance net income of \$168 million, an increase of \$267 million, compared with a loss of \$99 million in the prior quarter. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 42.7%, compared with 22.5% in the prior

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes estimated losses related to catastrophe claims – Q1 2025: nil, Q4 2024: \$1,020 million, Q1 2024: \$10 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Capital allocated to the business was 11.5% CET1 Capital.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Efficiency ratio, net of ISE is calculated by dividing non-interest expenses by total revenue, net of ISE. Total revenue, net of ISE – Q1 2025: \$2,091 million, Q4 2024: \$1,573 million, Q1 2024: \$1,769 million. Total revenue, net of ISE is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section and the Glossary of this document for additional information about this metric.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Includes AUA administered by TD Investment Services Inc. which is part of the Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking segment.

quarter. Wealth Management annualized ROE for the quarter was 61.9%, compared with 56.6% in the prior quarter, and Insurance annualized ROE for the quarter was 21.9% compared with -13.1% in the prior quarter.

Revenue decreased \$339 million, or 9%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily as a result of reinsurance recoveries for catastrophe claims in the prior quarter of \$718 million. Non-interest income decreased \$387 million, or 11%, reflecting lower reinsurance recoveries for catastrophe claims, partially offset by lower costs of reinsurance reinstatement premiums, higher fee-based revenue, transaction revenue and insurance premiums. Net interest income increased \$48 million, or 15%, reflecting higher deposit volumes and margins.

AUA increased \$36 billion, or 6%, and AUM increased \$26 billion, or 5%, compared with the prior quarter, both reflecting market appreciation and net asset growth.

Insurance service expenses for the quarter decreased \$857 million, or 36%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily the result of estimated losses from catastrophe claims of \$1,020 million in the prior quarter, partially offset by increased claims severity.

Non-interest expenses increased \$66 million, or 6%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting higher employee-related expenses including the impact of TD Share Compensation Initiative and higher variable compensation.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 32.6%, compared with 28.1% in the prior quarter. The efficiency ratio, net of ISE for the quarter was 56.1%, compared with 70.4% in the prior quarter.

TABLE 14: WHOLESALE BANKING <sup>1</sup>						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				For the thre	ee mor	nths ended
	Ja	nuary 31		October 31	J	lanuary 31
		2025		2024		2024
Net interest income (loss) (TEB)	\$	(107)	\$	221	\$	198
Non-interest income		2,107		1,550		1,582
Total revenue		2,000		1,771		1,780
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – impaired		33		134		5
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses – performing		39		_		5
Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses		72		134		10
Non-interest expenses – reported		1,535		1,336		1,500
Non-interest expenses – adjusted <sup>1,2</sup>		1,483		1,254		1,383
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes (TEB) – reported		94		66		65
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes (TEB) – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		105		84		89
Net income – reported	\$	299	\$	235	\$	205
Net income – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		340		299		298
Selected volumes and ratios						
Trading-related revenue (TEB) <sup>3</sup>	\$	904	\$	633	\$	730
Average gross lending portfolio (billions of Canadian dollars) <sup>4</sup>		100.9		97.0		96.2
Return on common equity – reported <sup>5</sup>		7.3	%	5.9	%	5.3 %
Return on common equity – adjusted <sup>1,5</sup>		8.3		7.5		7.6
Efficiency ratio – reported		76.8		75.4		84.3
Efficiency ratio – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		74.2		70.8		77.7
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		6,919		6,975		7,100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Wholesale Banking reported net income for the quarter was \$299 million, an increase of \$94 million, or 46%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting higher revenues, partially offset by higher PCL and non-interest expenses. On an adjusted basis, net income was \$340 million, an increase of \$42 million, or 14%, compared with the first quarter last year.

Revenue for the quarter was \$2,000 million, an increase of \$220 million, or 12%, compared with the first quarter last year. Higher revenue primarily reflects higher trading-related revenue and underwriting fees.

PCL for the quarter was \$72 million, an increase of \$62 million compared with the first quarter last year. PCL – impaired was \$33 million, an increase of \$28 million compared with the prior year, primarily reflecting a few new impairments. PCL – performing was \$39 million, an increase of \$34 million compared to the prior year. The performing build this quarter reflects policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance.

Reported non-interest expenses for the quarter were \$1,535 million, an increase of \$35 million, or 2%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily reflecting higher variable compensation commensurate with higher revenues, higher front office and technology costs. The higher non-interest expenses are partially offset by the impact of a provision related to the U.S. record keeping and trading regulatory matters recorded in the same quarter last year and lower acquisition and integration-related costs. On an adjusted basis, non-interest expenses were \$1,483 million, an increase of \$100 million, or 7%.

# Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Wholesale Banking reported net income for the quarter was \$299 million, an increase of \$64 million, or 27%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting higher revenues and lower PCL, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses. On an adjusted basis, net income was \$340 million, an increase of \$41 million, or 14%.

Revenue for the quarter increased \$229 million, or 13%, compared with the prior quarter. Higher revenue primarily reflects higher trading-related revenue. PCL for the quarter was \$72 million, a decrease of \$62 million compared with the prior quarter. PCL – impaired was \$33 million, a decrease of \$101 million, due to higher impairments in the prior period. PCL – performing was \$39 million, an increase of \$39 million. The performing build this quarter reflects policy and trade uncertainty that could impact the economic trajectory and credit performance.

Reported non-interest expenses for the quarter increased \$199 million, or 15%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting higher variable compensation commensurate with higher revenues, partially offset by lower acquisition and integration-related costs. On an adjusted basis, non-interest expenses increased \$229 million, or 18%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Adjusted non-interest expenses exclude the acquisition and integration-related charges for the Cowen acquisition – Q1 2025: \$52 million (\$41 million after tax), Q4 2024: \$82 million (\$64 million after tax), Q1 2024: \$117 million (\$93 million after tax).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes net interest income (loss) TEB of (\$404) million, Q4 2024: (\$149) million, Q1 2024: (\$54) million, and trading income (loss) of \$1,308 million, Q4 2024: \$782 million, Q1 2024: \$784 million. Trading-related revenue (TEB) is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section and the Glossary of this document for additional information about this metric.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Includes gross loans and bankers' acceptances relating to Wholesale Banking, excluding letters of credit, cash collateral, credit default swaps, and allowance for credit losses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Capital allocated to the business segment was 11.5% CET1 Capital.

TABLE 15: CORPORATE				
(millions of Canadian dollars)			For the three m	
	Ja	anuary 31	October 31	January 31
		2025	2024	2024
Net income (loss) – reported	\$	(359) \$	526 \$	(591)
Adjustments for items of note				
Amortization of acquired intangibles		61	60	94
Acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction		_	35	32
Share of restructuring and other charges from investment in Schwab		_	_	49
Restructuring charges		_	_	291
Impact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy		54	59	57
Gain on sale of Schwab shares		_	(1,022)	_
Indirect tax matters		_	226	_
Less: impact of income taxes		22	84	113
Net income (loss) – adjusted <sup>1</sup>	\$	(266) \$	(200) \$	(181)
Decomposition of items included in net income (loss) – adjusted				
Net corporate expenses <sup>2</sup>	\$	(370) \$	(389) \$	(217)
Other		104	189	36
Net income (loss) – adjusted¹	\$	(266) \$	(200) \$	(181)
Selected volumes				
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		22,748	22,826	23,437

<sup>1</sup> For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Corporate segment's reported net loss for the quarter was \$359 million, compared with a reported net loss of \$591 million in the first quarter last year. The lower net loss primarily reflects the impacts of prior year restructuring charges, share of restructuring charges from investment in Schwab and higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet activities in the current quarter. Net corporate expenses increased \$153 million compared to the prior year, primarily reflecting higher governance and control costs, pension and benefit related costs. The adjusted net loss for the quarter was \$266 million, compared with an adjusted net loss of \$181 million in the first quarter last year.

# Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Corporate segment's reported net loss for the quarter was \$359 million, compared with a reported net income of \$526 million in the prior quarter. The quarter-over-quarter decrease primarily reflects the impacts of prior quarter gain on sale of Schwab shares, partially offset by the provision for indirect tax matters. Net corporate expenses decreased \$19 million compared to the prior quarter. The adjusted net loss for the quarter was \$266 million, compared with an adjusted net loss of \$200 million in the prior quarter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary of this document.

# **QUARTERLY RESULTS**

The following table provides summary information related to the Bank's eight most recently completed quarters.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)													For f	he three i	month	s ended
,		2025								2024						2023
		Jan. 31		Oct. 31		Jul. 31		Apr. 30		Jan. 31		Oct. 31		Jul. 31		Apr. 30
Net interest income	\$	7,866	\$	7,940	\$	7,579	\$	7,465	\$	7,488	\$	7,494	\$	7,289	\$	7,428
Non-interest income		6,183		7,574		6,597		6,354		6,226		5,684		5,625		4,969
Total revenue		14,049		15,514		14,176		13,819		13,714		13,178		12,914		12,397
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses		1,212		1,109		1,072		1,071		1,001		878		766		599
nsurance service expenses		1,507		2,364		1,669		1,248		1,366		1,346		1,386		1,118
Non-interest expenses		8,070		8,050		11,012		8,401		8,030		7,628		7,359		6,756
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes		698		534		794		729		634		616		704		859
Share of net income from investment in Schwab		231		178		190		194		141		156		182		241
Net income (loss) - reported		2,793		3,635		(181)		2,564		2,824		2,866		2,881		3,306
Pre-tax adjustments for items of note1																
Amortization of acquired intangibles		61		60		64		72		94		92		88		79
Acquisition and integration charges related to the																
Schwab transaction		_		35		21		21		32		31		54		30
Share of restructuring and other charges from																
investment in Schwab		_		_		_		_		49		35		_		_
Restructuring charges		_		_		110		165		291		363		_		_
Acquisition and integration-related charges		52		82		78		102		117		197		143		73
Charges related to the terminated FHN acquisition <sup>2</sup>		_		_		_		-		_		_		84		154
Payment related to the termination of the																
FHN transaction <sup>2</sup>		_		_		_		_		_		_		306		_
mpact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related														000		
capital hedging strategy		54		59		62		64		57		64		177		134
mpact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card		•				02		٠.		٥.		٠.				
clearing services <sup>3</sup>		_		_		_		_		_		_		57		_
Gain on sale of Schwab shares		_		(1,022)		_		_		_		_		_		_
U.S. balance sheet restructuring		927		311		_		_		_		_		_		_
Indirect tax matters		J_		226		_		_		_		_		_		_
Civil matter provision/Litigation settlement <sup>2,3</sup>		_				_		274		_		_		_		39
FDIC special assessment		_		(72)				103		411						- 55
Global resolution of the investigations into the		_		(12)		_		100		711		_		_		_
Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program		_		52		3,566		615		_		_		_		_
Total pre-tax adjustments for items of note <sup>1</sup>		1,094		(269)		3,901		1,416		1,051		782		909		509
Less: Impact of income taxes		264		161		74		191		238		163		141		108
Net income – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		3,623		3,205		3,646		3,789		3,637		3,485		3,649		3,707
Preferred dividends and distributions on other		3,023		3,203		3,040		3,709		3,037		3,403		3,049		3,707
equity instruments		86		193		69		190		74		196		74		210
Net income available to common		- 00		193		09		190		74		190		74		210
shareholders – adjusted <sup>1</sup>	\$	3,537	\$	3,012	\$	3,577	\$	3,599	\$	3,563	\$	3,289	\$	3,575	\$	3,497
Shareholders – dajusted	Ψ_	0,007	Ψ	0,012	Ψ	0,011	Ψ	0,000	Ψ	0,000	Ψ	0,200	Ψ_	0,010	Ψ	0,401
(Canadian dollars, except as noted)																
Basic earnings (loss) per share																
Reported	\$	1.55	\$	1.97	\$	(0.14)	\$	1.35	\$	1.55	\$	1.48	\$	1.53	\$	1.69
Adjusted <sup>1</sup>	•	2.02	Ψ	1.72	Ψ	2.05	Ψ	2.04	Ψ	2.01	Ψ	1.82	Ψ	1.95	Ψ	1.91
Diluted earnings (loss) per share		2.02		1.72		2.00		2.04		2.01		1.02		1.50		1.51
Reported		1.55		1.97		(0.14)		1.35		1.55		1.48		1.53		1.69
Adjusted <sup>1</sup>		2.02		1.72		2.05		2.04		2.00		1.82		1.95		1.91
Return on common equity – reported		10.1	<b>%</b>	13.4	%	(1.0)	%	9.5	%	10.9	%	10.5	0/6	10.8	%	12.4
Return on common equity – reported  Return on common equity – adjusted <sup>1</sup>		13.2	70	11.7	70	14.1	70	14.5	70	14.1	70	12.9	70	13.8	70	14.0
tetum on common equity – adjusted		10.2		11.7		17.1		17.0		17.1		12.3		10.0		17.0
billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)																
Average total assets	\$	2,063	\$	2,035	\$	1,968	\$	1,938	\$	1,934	\$	1,910	\$	1,898	\$	1,944
Average total assets  Average interest-earning assets <sup>4</sup>	¥	1,883	Ψ	1,835	Ψ	1,778	Ψ	1,754	Ψ	1,729	Ψ	1,715	Ψ	1,716	Ψ	1,728
0		1.66	<b>%</b>	1.72	%	1.70	%	1,734	2/6	1.72	0/2	1.73	%	1.69	%	1.76
Net interest margin – reported																

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" and "Non-GAAP Financial Measures – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Adjusted non-interest expenses exclude the following items of note:

i. Charges related to the terminated FHN acquisition, reported in the U.S. Retail segment;

ii. Payment related to the termination of the FHN transaction, reported in the Corporate segment; and

iii. Civil matter provision/Litigation settlement in respect of a civil matter, reported in the Corporate segment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Adjusted non-interest income excludes the following items of note:

i. Impact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card clearing services, reported in the Corporate segment; and

ii. Stanford litigation settlement reflects the foreign exchange loss, reported in the Corporate segment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Average interest-earning assets used in the calculation of net interest margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to "Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures" in the "How We Performed" section and the Glossary of this document for additional information about these metrics.

## **BALANCE SHEET REVIEW**

(millions of Canadian dollars)			As at
	Ja	nuary 31, 2025	October 31, 2024
Assets			
Cash and Interest-bearing deposits with banks	\$	142,992 \$	176,367
Trading loans, securities, and other		198,855	175,770
Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		6,810	5,869
Derivatives		83,885	78,061
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss		6,299	6,417
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		108,691	93,897
Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses		255,743	271,615
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements		222,119	208,217
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses		965,312	949,549
Investment in Schwab		9,242	9,024
Other		93,606	86,965
Total assets	\$	2,093,554 \$	2,061,751
Liabilities			
Trading deposits	\$	27,198 \$	30,412
Derivatives		75,017	68,368
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss		210,700	207,914
Deposits		1,290,486	1,268,680
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements		193,856	201,900
Subordinated notes and debentures		13,671	11,473
Other		163,622	157,844
Total liabilities		1,974,550	1,946,591
Total equity		119,004	115,160
Total liabilities and equity	\$	2,093,554 \$	2,061,751

<u>Total assets</u> were \$2,094 billion as at January 31, 2025, an increase of \$32 billion from October 31, 2024. The impact of foreign exchange translation from the depreciation in the Canadian dollar increased total assets by \$43 billion.

The increase in total assets reflects an increase in trading loans, securities, and other of \$23 billion, loans, net of allowances for loan losses of \$16 billion, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income of \$15 billion, securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements of \$14 billion, other assets of \$6 billion, derivative assets of \$6 billion, and non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of \$1 billion. The increase was partially offset by a decrease in cash and interest-bearing deposits with banks of \$33 billion and debt securities at amortized cost of \$16 billion.

Cash and interest-bearing deposits with banks decreased \$33 billion primarily reflecting cash management activities, partially offset by the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Trading loans, securities, and other increased \$23 billion primarily in commodities held for trading, equity securities, government securities held for trading, and the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss increased \$1 billion reflecting new investments.

Derivative assets increased \$6 billion primarily reflecting changes in mark-to-market values of foreign exchange and interest rate contracts.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income increased \$15 billion reflecting new investments primarily in government securities and the impact of foreign exchange translation, partially offset by maturities.

**Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses** decreased \$16 billion primarily reflecting sales and maturities as a result of the U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities, partially offset by new investments and the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements increased \$14 billion primarily reflecting an increase in volume and the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Loans, net of allowance for loan losses increased \$16 billion primarily reflecting the impact of foreign exchange translation and volume growth in residential real estate secured lending.

**Investment in Schwab** remains relatively flat as the impact of the Bank's share of Schwab's other comprehensive income and net income is offset by the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Other assets increased \$6 billion primarily reflecting increase in amounts receivable from brokers, dealers and clients due to higher volumes of pending trades, and the impact of foreign exchange translation.

<u>Total liabilities</u> were \$1,975 billion as at January 31, 2025, an increase of \$28 billion from October 31, 2024. The impact of foreign exchange translation from the depreciation in the Canadian dollar increased total liabilities by \$43 billion.

The increase in total liabilities reflects an increase in deposits of \$22 billion, derivative liabilities of \$7 billion, other liabilities of \$5 billion, financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss of \$3 billion, and subordinated notes and debentures of \$2 billion. The increase was partially offset by a decrease in obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements of \$8 billion and trading deposits of \$3 billion.

Trading deposits decreased \$3 billion primarily reflecting maturities, partially offset by the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Derivative liabilities increased \$7 billion primarily reflecting changes in mark-to-market values of foreign exchange and interest rate contracts.

Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss increased \$3 billion reflecting the impact of foreign exchange translation and new issuances, partially offset by maturities.

Deposits increased \$22 billion primarily reflecting the impact of foreign exchange translation and a volume increase in personal deposits, partially offset by volume decrease in bank deposits.

Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements decreased \$8 billion primarily reflecting a decrease in volume, partially offset by the impact of foreign exchange translation.

Subordinated notes and debentures increased \$2 billion reflecting a new issuance.

Other liabilities increased \$5 billion primarily reflecting volume increase in obligations related to securities sold short and the impact of foreign exchange translation, partially offset by a decrease in provision for investigations related to the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML program due to payments.

**Equity** was \$119 billion as at January 31, 2025, and increase of \$4 billion from October 31, 2024. The increase reflects gains in accumulated other comprehensive income and retained earnings. The increase in accumulated other comprehensive income is primarily driven by the impact of foreign currency translation.

# **CREDIT PORTFOLIO QUALITY**

## Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q1 2024

Gross impaired loans were \$5,453 million as at January 31, 2025, an increase of \$1,744 million, or 47%, compared with the first quarter last year. Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking gross impaired loans increased \$387 million, or 24%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting formations outpacing resolutions in the consumer and commercial lending portfolios. U.S. Retail gross impaired loans increased \$982 million, or 48%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting formations outpacing resolutions in the commercial and consumer lending portfolios, and the impact of foreign exchange. Wholesale gross impaired loans increased \$375 million, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting formations outpacing resolutions. Net impaired loans were \$3,635 million as at January 31, 2025, an increase of \$1,109 million, or 44%, compared with the first quarter last year.

The allowance for credit losses of \$9,598 million as at January 31, 2025 was comprised of Stage 3 allowance for impaired loans of \$1,824 million, Stage 2 allowance of \$4,774 million and Stage 1 allowance of \$2,996 million, and the allowance for debt securities of \$4 million. The Stage 1 and 2 allowances are for performing loans and off-balance sheet instruments.

The Stage 3 allowance for loan losses increased \$637 million, or 54%, reflective of credit migration in the Business and Government and consumer lending portfolios, the impact of foreign exchange, and the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio. The Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses increased \$692 million, or 10%, reflecting credit migration, reserve build related to elevated uncertainty associated with policy and trade, the impact of foreign exchange, and volume growth, partially offset by the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolios. The allowance change included an increase of \$100 million attributable to the retailer program partners' share of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio.

Forward-looking information, including macroeconomic variables deemed to be predictive of expected credit losses (ECLs) based on the Bank's experience, is used to determine ECL scenarios and associated probability weights to determine the probability-weighted ECLs. Each quarter, all base forecast macroeconomic variables are refreshed, resulting in new upside and downside macroeconomic scenarios. The probability weightings assigned to each ECL scenario are also reviewed each quarter and updated as required, as part of the Bank's ECL governance process. As a result of periodic reviews and quarterly updates, the allowance for credit losses may be revised to reflect updates in loss estimates based on the Bank's recent loss experience and its forward-looking views. The Bank periodically reviews the methodology and has performed certain additional quantitative and qualitative portfolio and loan level assessments of significant increase in credit risk. Refer to Note 3 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for further details on forward-looking information.

The probability-weighted allowance for credit losses reflects the Bank's forward-looking views. To the extent that certain anticipated effects cannot be fully incorporated into quantitative models, management continues to exercise expert credit judgment in determining the amount of ECLs, including for risks related to elevated uncertainty associated with policy and trade, and such adjustments will be updated as appropriate in future quarters as additional information becomes available. Refer to Note 4 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details.

The Bank calculates allowances for ECLs on debt securities measured at amortized cost and fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The Bank has \$360 billion in such debt securities, all of which are performing (Stage 1 and 2) and none are impaired (Stage 3). The allowance for credit losses was \$3 million for debt securities at amortized cost (DSAC) and \$1 million for debt securities at FVOCI, for a total of \$4 million, an increase of \$1 million, compared with the first quarter last year.

#### Quarterly comparison - Q1 2025 vs. Q4 2024

Gross impaired loans increased \$504 million, or 10%, compared with the prior quarter, largely related to new formations outpacing resolutions in the Business & Government and consumer lending portfolios, and the impact of foreign exchange. Impaired loans net of allowance increased \$228 million, or 7%, compared with the prior quarter.

The allowance for credit losses of \$9,598 million as at January 31, 2025 was comprised of Stage 3 allowance for impaired loans of \$1,824 million, Stage 2 allowance of \$4,774 million and Stage 1 allowance of \$2,996 million, and the allowance for debt securities of \$4 million. The Stage 1 and 2 allowances are for performing loans and off-balance sheet instruments. The Stage 3 allowance for loan losses increased \$271 million, or 17%, compared with the prior quarter, largely driven by credit migration in the Business & Government lending portfolios, the impact of foreign exchange, and the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio. The Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses increased \$186 million, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting reserve build in the Business & Government lending portfolios related to policy and trade uncertainty, and the impact of foreign exchange, partially offset by an update to the economic forecast and the adoption impact of a model update in the U.S. Cards portfolio.

The allowance for debt securities was \$4 million, consistent with the prior quarter.

For further details on loans, impaired loans, allowance for credit losses, and on the Bank's use of forward-looking information and macroeconomic variables in determining its allowance for credit losses, refer to Note 6 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

TABLE 18: CHANGES IN GROSS IMPAIRED LOANS AND ACCEPTANCES <sup>1,2</sup>				
(millions of Canadian dollars)			For the three	months ended
	J	anuary 31	October 31	January 31
		2025	2024	2024
Personal, Business, and Government Loans				
Impaired loans as at beginning of period	\$	4,949 \$	4,170	\$ 3,299
Classified as impaired during the period		2,432	2,657	2,005
Transferred to performing during the period		(327)	(254)	(315)
Net repayments		(532)	(487)	(308)
Disposals of loans		(47)	(148)	(10)
Amounts written off		(1,144)	(1,008)	(917)
Exchange and other movements		122	19	(45)
Impaired loans as at end of period	\$	5,453 \$	4,949	\$ 3,709

Includes customers' liability under acceptances.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

TABLE 19: ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)						As at
	Já	anuary 31	(	October 31	J	lanuary 31
		2025		2024		2024
Allowance for loan losses for on-balance sheet loans						
Stage 1 allowance for loan losses	\$	2,598	\$	2,470	\$	2,396
Stage 2 allowance for loan losses		4,239		4,082		3,686
Stage 3 allowance for loan losses		1,818		1,542		1,183
Total allowance for loan losses for on-balance sheet loans <sup>1</sup>		8,655		8,094		7,265
Allowance for off-balance sheet instruments						
Stage 1 allowance for loan losses		398		439		424
Stage 2 allowance for loan losses		535		593		572
Stage 3 allowance for loan losses		6		11		4
Total allowance for off-balance sheet instruments		939		1,043		1,000
Allowance for loan losses		9,594		9,137		8,265
Allowance for debt securities		4		4		3
Allowance for credit losses	\$	9,598	\$	9,141	\$	8,268
Impaired loans, net of allowance <sup>2</sup>	\$	3,635	\$	3,407	\$	2,526
Net impaired loans as a percentage of net loans <sup>2</sup>		0.38	%	0.36	%	0.28 %
Total allowance for credit losses as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances		0.99		0.95		0.89
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses as a percentage of net average loans and acceptances		0.50		0.47		0.44

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowance for foan losses related to loans that are measured at FVOCI of \$1 million as at January 31 2025 (October 31, 2024 - nil, January 31, 2024 - nil).

## Real Estate Secured Lending

Retail real estate secured lending includes mortgages and lines of credit to North American consumers to satisfy financing needs including home purchases and refinancing. While the Bank retains first lien on the majority of properties held as security, there is a small portion of loans with second liens, but most of these are behind a TD mortgage that is in first position. In Canada, credit policies are designed so that the combined exposure of all uninsured facilities on one property does not exceed 80% of the collateral value at origination. Lending at a higher loan-to-value ratio is permitted by legislation but requires default insurance. This insurance is contractual coverage for the life of eligible facilities and protects the Bank's real estate secured lending portfolio against potential losses caused by borrowers' default. The Bank may also purchase default insurance on lower loan-to-value ratio loans. The insurance is provided by either government-backed entities or approved private mortgage insurers. In the U.S., for residential mortgage originations, mortgage insurance is usually obtained from either government-backed entities or approved private mortgage insurers when the loan-to-value exceeds 80% of the collateral value at origination.

The Bank regularly performs stress tests on its real estate lending portfolio as part of its overall stress testing program. This is done with a view to determine the extent to which the portfolio would be vulnerable to a severe downturn in economic conditions. The effect of severe changes in house prices, interest rates, and unemployment levels are among the factors considered when assessing the impact on credit losses and the Bank's overall profitability. A variety of portfolio segments, including dwelling type and geographical regions, are examined during the exercise to determine whether specific vulnerabilities exist.

<b>TABLE 20: CANADIAN REAL E</b>	STATE SE	CURED LENDING <sup>1,2</sup>				
(millions of Canadian dollars)						As at
				Amortizing	Non-amortizing	Total
	'	Residential	Home equity	Total amortizing real	Home equity	
		mortgages	lines of credit	estate secured lending	lines of credit	
	'					January 31, 2025
Total	\$	272,838 \$	90,010	362,848	\$ 34,198	\$ 397,046
						October 31, 2024
Total	\$	273,069 \$	89,369	\$ 362,438	\$ 33,667	\$ 396,105

<sup>1</sup> Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) for which no allowance is recorded

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Credit cards are considered impaired when they are 90 days past due and written off at 180 days past due.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Amortizing includes loans where the fixed contractual payments are no longer sufficient to cover the interest based on the rates in effect at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024.

TABLE 21: REAL E	STATE	SECURE	D LEN	IDIN	3 <sup>1,2</sup>															
(millions of Canadian	dollar <u>s,</u>	except as	noted)																As at	
				Resid	ential mort	gages			Hom	e eq	uit	y lines of	credit						Total	
		In	sured <sup>3</sup>		Unir	sured		Ins	sured <sup>3</sup>			Unin	sured		In	sured <sup>3</sup>		Unir	sured	
																		January 31	, 2025	
Canada																		-		
Atlantic provinces	\$	2,415	0.9	% \$	4,813	1.8	%	\$ 151	0.1	%	\$	2,281	1.8	%	\$ 2,566	0.6	%	\$ 7,094	1.8	%
British Columbia <sup>4</sup>		8,186	3.0		48,226	17.7		774	0.6			23,169	18.7		8,960	2.3		71,395	18.0	
Ontario <sup>4</sup>		21,775	8.0		126,693	46.3		2,624	2.1			68,287	55.0		24,399	6.1		194,980	49.1	
Prairies <sup>4</sup>		17,472	6.4		22,344	8.2		1,436	1.2			12,591	10.1		18,908	4.8		34,935	8.8	
Québec		6,465	2.4		14,449	5.3		483	0.4			12,412	10.0		6,948	1.7		26,861	6.8	
Total Canada		56,313	20.7	%	216,525	79.3	%	5,468	4.4	%		118,740	95.6	%	61,781	15.5	%	335,265	84.5	%
United States		1,588			59,677			-				12,212			1,588			71,889		
Total	\$	57,901		,	276,202			\$ 5,468			\$	130,952			\$ 63,369			\$ 407,154		
																		October 31	1, 2024	
Canada																			,	
Atlantic provinces	\$	2,445	0.9	% 5	4,753	1.7	%	\$ 158	0.1	%	\$	2,207	1.8	%	\$ 2,603	0.7	%	\$ 6,960	1.8	%
British Columbia4		8,311	3.0		48,362	17.7		804	0.7			22,840	18.6		9,115	2.3		71,202	18.0	
Ontario <sup>4</sup>		21,943	8.1		126,294	46.3		2,734	2.2			67,567	54.9		24,677	6.2		193,861	48.9	
Prairies <sup>4</sup>		17,685	6.5		22,120	8.1		1,499	1.2			12,459	10.1		19,184	4.8		34,579	8.7	
Québec		6,616	2.4		14,540	5.3		509	0.4			12,259	10.0		7,125	1.8		26,799	6.8	
Total Canada		57,000	20.9	%	216,069	79.1	%	5,704	4.6	%		117,332	95.4	%	62,704	15.8	%	333,401	84.2	%
United States		1,517			57,063			_				11,525			1,517			68,588		
Total	\$	58.517		,	273.132			\$ 5.704			\$	128.857			\$ 64.221			\$ 401.989		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Geographic location is based on the address of the property mortgaged.

The following table provides a summary of the period over which the Bank's residential mortgages would be fully repaid based on the amount of the most recent payment received. All figures are calculated based on current customer payment amounts, including voluntary payments larger than the original contractual amounts and/or other voluntary prepayments. The most recent customer payment amount may exceed the original contractual amount due.

Balances with a remaining amortization longer than 30 years primarily reflect Canadian variable rate mortgages where prior interest rate increases relative to current customer payment levels have resulted in a longer current amortization period. At renewal, the amortization period for Canadian mortgages reverts to the remaining contractual amortization, which may require increased payments.

														As at
	<=5	>5 – 10	>10 – 15		>15 – 20		>20 – 25		>25 – 30	>:	30 – 35	>35		
	years	years	years		years		years		years		years	years		Total
	•											Janı	uary 3	31, 2025
Canada	0.8 %	2.8	% 7.	I %	18.9	%	32.9	%	29.4	%	1.2 %	6.9	%	100.0
United States	2.2	1.4	3.4	1	7.6		15.7		68.7		0.5	0.5		100.0
Total	1.0 %	2.6	% 6.4	1 %	16.8	%	29.7	%	36.8	%	1.0 %	5.7	%	100.0
												Oct	ober 3	31, 2024
Canada	0.8 %	2.7	% 6.4	1 %	16.8	%	33.3	%	28.9	%	2.4 %	8.7	%	100.0
United States	2.3	1.3	3.4	1	7.6		14.2		70.2		0.5	0.5		100.0
Total	1.0 %	2.5	% 5.9	9 %	15.1	%	29.9	%	36.2	%	2.1 %	7.3	%	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> \$6.9 billion or 3% of the mortgage portfolio in Canada (October 31, 2024: \$15.6 billion or 6%) relates to mortgages in which the fixed contractual payments are no longer sufficient to cover the interest based on the rates in effect at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024, respectively.

									For	the ti	hree months ended
	Residential	Home eq	uity				Residential		Home equity		
	mortgages	lines of cred	dit <sup>4,5</sup>		Total		mortgages		lines of credit <sup>4,5</sup>		Total
				Janua	ry 31, 2025						October 31, 2024
Canada											
Atlantic provinces	69	%	68	%	68	%	69	%	67	%	68 9
British Columbia <sup>6</sup>	66		63		64		66		62		65
Ontario <sup>6</sup>	67		64		65		67		63		65
Prairies <sup>6</sup>	72		70		71		73		69		71
Québec	69		69		69		69		69		69
Total Canada	68		65		66		68		64		66
United States	71		60		67		73		61		68
Total	68	%	65	%	66	%	69	%	64	%	66 0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Geographic location is based on the address of the property mortgaged.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Default insurance is contractual coverage for the life of eligible facilities whereby the Bank's exposure to real estate secured lending, all or in part, is protected against potential losses caused by borrower default. It is provided by either government-backed entities or other approved private mortgage insurers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The territories are included as follows: Yukon is included in British Columbia; Nunavut is included in Ontario; and the Northwest Territories is included in the Prairies region.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percentage based on outstanding balance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Based on house price at origination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Home equity lines of credit (HELOCs) loan-to-value includes first position collateral mortgage if applicable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> HELOC fixed rate advantage option is included in loan-to-value calculation.

<sup>6</sup> The territories are included as follows: Yukon is included in British Columbia; Nunavut is included in Ontario; and the Northwest Territories is included in the Prairies region.

#### Sovereign Risk

The table below provides a summary of the Bank's direct credit exposures outside of Canada and the U.S. (Europe excludes United Kingdom).

(millions of Canadian	dollar	5)																								As at
(minorio di Gariagian	<u></u>	-,		L	oan	s and co	mm	itments <sup>1</sup>		Deriv	ative	es, repos	, ar	d securi	ties	lending <sup>2</sup>			-	Trading a	nd i	investme	nt p	ortfolio <sup>3</sup>		Total
	С	orporate	So	vereign	F	inancial		Total	Co	rporate	So	vereign	F	inancial		Total	Co	rporate	Sc	vereign	F	inancial		Total	E	xposure
																								Jan	uary	y 31, 2025
Region																										
Europe	\$	8,467	\$	8	\$	5,554	\$	14,029	\$	5,085	\$	1,912	\$	9,688	\$	16,685	\$	967	\$	24,411	\$	2,389	\$	27,767	\$	58,481
United Kingdom		8,818		2,518		2,714		14,050		3,803		1,234		15,484		20,521		599		931		527		2,057		36,628
Asia		235		26		2,473		2,734		376		598		2,689		3,663		253		9,545		785		10,583		16,980
Other <sup>5</sup>		218		-		747		965		329		466		2,785		3,580		83		1,147		2,511		3,741		8,286
Total	\$	17,738	\$	2,552	\$	11,488	\$	31,778	\$	9,593	\$	4,210	\$	30,646	\$	44,449	\$	1,902	\$	36,034	\$	6,212	\$	44,148	\$	120,375

												Oc	tobe	er 31, 2024
Region														
Europe	\$ 8,490	\$ 8	\$ 5,050	\$ 13,548	\$ 4,847	\$ 2,117	\$ 8,145	\$ 15,109	\$ 1,157	\$ 24,124	\$ 2,660	\$ 27,941	\$	56,598
United Kingdom	8,462	3,124	2,661	14,247	3,490	1,172	13,536	18,198	866	1,691	1,104	3,661		36,106
Asia	241	30	2,412	2,683	519	533	2,739	3,791	290	10,486	893	11,669		18,143
Other <sup>5</sup>	209	_	598	807	370	416	2,481	3,267	218	1,012	3,187	4,417		8,491
Total	\$ 17,402	\$ 3,162	\$ 10,721	\$ 31,285	\$ 9,226	\$ 4,238	\$ 26,901	\$ 40,365	\$ 2,531	\$ 37,313	\$ 7,844	\$ 47,688	\$	119,338

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exposures, including interest-bearing deposits with banks, are presented net of impairment charges where applicable.

## **CAPITAL POSITION**

#### **REGULATORY CAPITAL**

Capital requirements established by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) are commonly referred to as Basel III. Under Basel III, Total Capital consists of three components, namely CET1, Additional Tier 1, and Tier 2 Capital. Risk sensitive regulatory capital ratios are calculated by dividing CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital by risk-weighted assets (RWA), inclusive of any minimum requirements outlined under the regulatory floor. Basel III also introduced a non-risk sensitive leverage ratio to act as a supplementary measure to the risk-sensitive capital requirements. The leverage ratio is calculated by dividing Tier 1 Capital by leverage exposure which is primarily comprised of on-balance sheet assets with adjustments made to derivative and securities financing transaction exposures, and credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures. TD manages its regulatory capital in accordance with OSFI's implementation of the Basel III Capital Framework.

#### OSFI's Capital Requirements under Basel III

OSFI's CAR and LR guidelines detail how the Basel III capital rules apply to Canadian banks.

The Domestic Stability Buffer (DSB) level increased from 3% to 3.5% as of November 1, 2023. The 50 bps increase reflects OSFI's view of appropriate actions to enhance the resilience of Canada's largest banks. Currently, the DSB can range from 0 to 4%, with the effective level adjusted by OSFI in response to developments in Canada's financial system and the broader economy.

On February 1, 2023, OSFI implemented revised capital rules that incorporate the Basel III reforms with adjustments to make them suitable for domestic implementation. These revised rules include changes to the calculation of credit risk and operational risk requirements, and amendments to the LR Guideline to include a requirement for domestic systemically important banks (D-SIBs) to hold a leverage ratio buffer of 0.50% in addition to the regulatory minimum requirement of 3.0%. The LR buffer requirement also applies to the TLAC leverage ratio. On November 1, 2023, OSFI implemented the second and final phase of the Basel III reforms relating to the calculation of credit valuation adjustment (CVA) and market risk RWA requirements. In addition, effective November 1, 2023, the regulatory capital floor transitioned to 67.5% of RWA for fiscal 2024 from 65% of RWA in fiscal 2023.

On November 1, 2023, the Bank implemented OSFI's Parental Stand-Alone (Solo) Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Framework for D-SIBs, which establishes a risk-based measure intended to ensure that a non-viable D-SIB has sufficient loss absorbing capacity on a stand-alone, legal entity basis to support its resolution. The Bank is compliant with the requirements set out in this framework.

The table below summarizes OSFI's published regulatory minimum capital targets for the Bank as at January 31, 2025.

REGULATORY CAPITAL AND	TLAC TARGET RATIOS					
		Capital		Pillar 1		Pillar 1 & 2
		Conservation	D-SIB / G-SIB	Regulatory		Regulatory
	Minimum	Buffer	Surcharge <sup>1</sup>	Target <sup>2</sup>	DSB	Target
CET1	4.5 %	2.5 %	1.0 %	8.0 %	3.5 %	11.5 %
Tier 1	6.0	2.5	1.0	9.5	3.5	13.0
Total Capital	8.0	2.5	1.0	11.5	3.5	15.0
Leverage	3.0	n/a³	0.5	3.5	n/a	3.5
TLAC	18.0	2.5	1.0	21.5	3.5	25.0
TLAC Leverage	6.75	n/a	0.50	7.25	n/a	7.25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The higher of the D-SIB and Global Systemically Important Bank (G-SIB) surcharge applies to risk weighted capital. The D-SIB surcharge is currently equivalent to the Bank's 1% G-SIB additional common equity requirement for risk weighted capital. The G-SIB surcharge may increase above 1% if the Bank's G-SIB score increases above certain thresholds to a maximum of 4.5%. OSFI's Leverage Requirements Guideline includes a requirement for D-SIBs to hold a leverage ratio buffer set at 50% of a D-SIB's higher loss absorbency risk-weighted requirements, effectively 0.50%. This buffer also applies to the TLAC Leverage ratio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Exposures are calculated on a fair value basis and presented net of collateral. Derivatives are presented as net exposures where there is an International Swaps and Derivatives Association master netting agreement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Trading exposures are net of eligible short positions.

<sup>4</sup> In addition to the exposures identified above, the Bank also has \$35.3 billion (October 31, 2024 - \$35.5 billion) of exposure to supranational entities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Other regional exposure largely attributable to Australia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Bank's countercyclical buffer requirement is 0% as of January 31, 2025.

<sup>3</sup> Not applicable.

#### **Global Systemically Important Banks Disclosures**

The Financial Stability Board (FSB), in consultation with the BCBS and national authorities, identifies G-SIBs. The G-SIB assessment methodology is based on the submissions of the largest global banks. Thirteen indicators are used in the G-SIB assessment methodology to determine systemic importance. The score for a particular indicator is calculated by dividing the individual bank value by the aggregate amount for the indicator summed across all banks included in the assessment. Accordingly, an individual bank's ranking is reliant on the results and submissions of other global banks.

The Bank is required to publish the thirteen indicators used in the G-SIB indicator-based assessment framework. Public disclosure of financial year-end data is required annually, no later than the date of a bank's first quarter public disclosure of shareholder financial data in the following year.

Public communications on G-SIB status are issued annually each November. On November 22, 2019, the Bank was designated as a G-SIB by the FSB. The Bank continued to maintain its G-SIB status when the FSB published the 2024 list of G-SIBs on November 26, 2024. As a result of this designation, the Bank is subject to an additional loss absorbency requirement (CET1 as a percentage of RWA) of 1% under applicable FSB member authority requirements. The Bank's G-SIB designation has no additional impact on the Bank's minimum CET1 regulatory requirements, as the G-SIB surcharge is consistent with the D-SIB requirement set out by OSFI. The G-SIB surcharge may increase above 1% if the Bank's G-SIB score increases above certain thresholds to a maximum of 4.5%.

As a result of the Bank's G-SIB designation, the U.S. Federal Reserve requires TD Group US Holding LLC (TDGUS), as TD's U.S. Intermediate Holding Company (IHC), to maintain a minimum amount of TLAC and long-term debt.

The indicator-based measurement approach, currently in effect, divides the thirteen indicators into five categories, with each category yielding a 20% weight to a bank's total score on the G-SIB scale.

The following table provides the results of the thirteen indicators for the Bank. Increases in Cross-jurisdictional Activity were primarily driven by increases in cash, loans and securities booked in CAD and USD, and increases in deposits payable and debt securities booked in CAD, USD, and Euros. The increase in Trading Volume was mainly driven by higher North American fixed income trading. The increase in Over-the-Counter Derivatives was due to an increase in interest rate swaps. Other notable changes in the indicators from the prior year primarily reflect normal business activities of the Bank.

(millions of Canadian dollars)			As at
,		October 31, 2024	October 31, 2023
Category (and weighting)	Individual Indicator	•	•
Cross-jurisdictional activity (20%)	Cross-jurisdictional claims	\$ 1,100,768	\$ 1,003,230
	Cross-jurisdictional liabilities	1,042,951	964,092
Size (20%)	Total exposures as defined for use in the Basel III leverage ratio	2,228,986	2,112,677
Interconnectedness (20%)	Intra-financial system assets	107,793	109,833
	Intra-financial system liabilities	36,477	55,247
	Securities outstanding	487,199	470,767
Substitutability/financial institution	Assets under custody	689,698	563,783
infrastructure (20%)	Payments activity	41,073,559	39,499,576
	Underwritten transactions in debt and equity markets	211,859	186,110
	Trading Volume (includes the two sub indicators)		
	<ul> <li>Trading volume fixed income sub indicator</li> </ul>	12,900,561	9,239,393
	<ul> <li>Trading volume equities and other securities sub indicator</li> </ul>	2,855,130	2,958,869
Complexity (20%)	Notional amount of OTC derivatives	23,945,530	21,198,657
	Trading and other securities <sup>2</sup>	72,514	64,944
	Level 3 assets	4,663	3,548

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The G-SIB indicators are prepared based on the methodology prescribed in BCBS guidelines published and disclosed in accordance with OSFI's Advisory on G-SIBs – Public Disclosure Requirements. Given the Bank was designated as a G-SIB by the FSB on November 22, 2019, additional public disclosures on these indicators are required. Refer to the Bank's Regulatory Capital Disclosures at www.td.com/investor-relations/ir-homepage/regulatory-disclosures/g-sib/disclosures.jsp for these additional disclosures on the 2024 G-SIB indicators. The Bank is required to submit its G-SIB indicators to OSFI and BCBS for review following the date of this report. In the event that one or both regulators provide comments to the Bank regarding its submission that would result in changes to the G-SIB indicators listed in the table above, the Bank will publish such revised G-SIB indicators on its website.

The following table provides details of the Bank's regulatory capital position.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)						As at
	J	lanuary 31 2025		October 31 2024		January 31 2024
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		2023		2024		2024
Common shares plus related contributed surplus	\$	25,679	\$	25,543	\$	25,428
Retained earnings	•	71,718	•	70,826	*	72,347
Accumulated other comprehensive income		10,520		7,904		3,830
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		107,917		104,273		101,605
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital regulatory adjustments		,-		,		,
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)		(19,359)		(18,645)		(17,922)
ntangibles (net of related tax liability)		(3,041)		(2,921)		(2,654)
Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences		(284)		(212)		(198)
Cash flow hedge reserve		2,859		3,015		3,559
Shortfall of provisions to expected losses		_,000		-		-
Gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities		(191)		(193)		(148)
Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability)		(733)		(731)		(773)
nvestment in own shares		(57)		(21)		(20)
Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial, and insurance entities, net of eligible		(0.)		(= 1)		(20)
short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		(1,890)		(1,835)		(2,724)
Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial, and insurance entities		(1,000)		(1,000)		(=,:=:)
that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions						
(amount above 10% threshold)		_		_		_
Equity investments in funds subject to the fall-back approach		(35)		(32)		(56)
Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI		18		`16		10
Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		(22,713)		(21,559)		(20,926)
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		85,204		82,714		80,679
Additional Tier 1 Capital instruments		•				
Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus stock surplus		11,087		10,887		10,830
Additional Tier 1 Capital instruments before regulatory adjustments		11,087		10,887		10,830
Additional Tier 1 Capital instruments regulatory adjustments		,		*		,
Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial, and insurance entities, net of eligible						
short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		(2)		(3)		(5)
Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial, and insurance entities that are outside		(-)		(0)		(0)
the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions		(700)		(350)		(350)
Total regulatory adjustments to Additional Tier 1 Capital		(702)		(353)		(355)
Additional Tier 1 Capital		10,385		10,534		10,475
Fier 1 Capital		95,589		93,248		91,154
Fier 2 Capital instruments and provisions		,		,		- 1,1-1
Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus		13,471		11,273		9,357
Collective allowances		1,424		1,512		1,781
Fier 2 Capital before regulatory adjustments		14,895		12,785		11,138
Fier 2 regulatory adjustments		14,000		12,700		11,100
nvestments in own Tier 2 instruments						
Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial, and insurance entities, net of eligible		_		_		_
short positions (amount above 10% threshold) <sup>1</sup>		(226)		(224)		(228)
Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian		(220)		(224)		(220)
D-SIBs, where the institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital						
of the entity: amount previously designated for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the						
conditions		(20)		(64)		(115)
Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial, and insurance entities that are outside		(20)		(04)		(113)
the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions		_		_		(160)
Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital		(246)		(288)		(503)
		14.649		12,497		10,635
	\$	110,238	\$	105,745	\$	101,789
Fier 2 Capital			\$	630,900	\$	579,424
Fier 2 Capital Fotal Capital	•	649 043		000,000	Ψ	0,0,724
Fier 2 Capital Fotal Capital Risk-weighted assets	\$	649,043	•			
Fier 2 Capital Fotal Capital Risk-weighted assets Capital Ratios and Multiples	•	•		13.1	%	13 0
Fier 2 Capital Fotal Capital Risk-weighted assets Capital Ratios and Multiples Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)	•	13.1	%	13.1	%	
Fier 2 Capital Fotal Capital Risk-weighted assets Capital Ratios and Multiples	•	•		13.1 ° 14.8 16.8	%	13.9 15.7 17.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity.

The Leverage ratio is calculated as Tier 1 Capital divided by leverage exposure, as defined in the "Regulatory Capital" section of this document.

As at January 31, 2025, the Bank's CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital ratios were 13.1%, 14.7%, and 17.0%, respectively. The Bank's CET1 Capital ratio remained relatively flat from 13.1% as at October 31, 2024, primarily attributable to internal capital generation, offset by RWA growth across various segments and the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring.

As at January 31, 2025, the Bank's leverage ratio was 4.2%. The Bank's leverage ratio remained relatively flat from 4.2% as at October 31, 2024, primarily attributable to internal capital generation, offset by exposure increases across various segments and the impact of U.S. balance sheet restructuring.

## **Future Regulatory Capital Developments**

Future regulatory capital developments, in addition to those described in the "Future Regulatory Capital Developments" section of the Bank's 2024 MD&A, are noted below.

On February 12, 2025, OSFI deferred increases to the Basel III standardized capital floor level until further notice. The capital floor subjects banks using internal model-based approaches to a floor, where the floor is calculated as a percentage of RWA under the standardized approach. OSFI will notify the Bank at least two years prior to resuming an increase in the capital floor level.

TABLE 27: EQUITY AND OTHER SECURITIES <sup>1</sup>				
(millions of shares/units and millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				As at
		ary 31, 2025		tober 31, 2024
	Number of	A a	Number of	A
Common shares	shares/units	Amount	shares/units	Amount
Common shares Common shares outstanding	1,752.2 \$	25,528	1,750.3 \$	25,373
Treasury – common shares	(0.5)	(38)	(0.2)	(17)
Total common shares	1,751.7 \$	25,490	1,750.1 \$	25,356
Stock options	1,731.7 φ	23,430	1,730.1 φ	25,550
Vested	7.0		5.4	
Non-vested	9.3		9.3	
Preferred shares – Class A			0.0	
Series 1	20.0 \$	500	20.0 \$	500
Series 5 <sup>2</sup>	=	_	20.0	500
Series 7	14.0	350	14.0	350
Series 9	8.0	200	8.0	200
Series 16	14.0	350	14.0	350
Series 18	14.0	350	14.0	350
Series 27	0.8	850	0.8	850
Series 28	0.8	800	8.0	800
	71.6 \$	3,400	91.6 \$	3,900
Other equity instruments <sup>3,4</sup>				
Limited Recourse Capital Notes – Series 1	1.8	1,750	1.8	1,750
Limited Recourse Capital Notes – Series 2	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500
Limited Recourse Capital Notes – Series 3 <sup>5</sup>	1.7	2,403	1.7	2,403
Limited Recourse Capital Notes – Series 4 <sup>5</sup>	0.7	1,023	0.7	1,023
Limited Recourse Capital Notes – Series 5 <sup>6</sup>	0.7	750	_	_
Perpetual Subordinated Capital Notes – Series 2023-9 <sup>7</sup>	0.1	312	0.1	312
	78.1 \$	11,138	97.4 \$	10,888
Treasury – preferred shares and other equity instruments	(0.5)	(51)	(0.2)	(18)
Total preferred shares and other equity instruments	77.6 \$	11,087	97.2 \$	10,870

1 For further details, including the conversion and exchange features, and distributions, refer to Note 20 of the Bank's 2024 Consolidated Financial Statements.

<sup>3</sup> For other equity instruments, the number of shares/units represents the number of notes issued

5 For Limited Recourse Capital Notes (LRCNs) – Series 3 and Series 4, the amount represents the Canadian dollar equivalent of the U.S. dollar notional amount.

<sup>7</sup> For Perpetual Subordinated Capital Notes (AT1), the amount represents the Canadian dollar equivalent of the Singapore dollar notional amount.

#### **DIVIDENDS**

On February 26, 2025, the Board approved a dividend in an amount of one dollar and five cents (\$1.05) per fully paid common share in the capital stock of the Bank for the quarter ending April 30, 2025, payable on and after April 30, 2025, to shareholders of record at the close of business on April 10, 2025.

#### **DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN**

The Bank offers a dividend reinvestment plan for its common shareholders. Participation in the plan is optional and under the terms of the plan, cash dividends on common shares are used to purchase additional common shares. At the option of the Bank, the common shares may be issued from treasury at an average market price based on the last five trading days before the date of the dividend payment, with a discount of between 0% to 5% at the Bank's discretion or purchased from the open market at market price.

During the three months ended January 31, 2025, the Bank issued 1.6 million (three months ended January 31, 2024 – 2.0 million) common shares from treasury with no discount.

## **NORMAL COURSE ISSUER BID**

On August 28, 2023, the Bank announced that the Toronto Stock Exchange and OSFI approved a normal course issuer bid (NCIB) to repurchase for cancellation up to 90 million of its common shares. The NCIB commenced on August 31, 2023 and continued until August 31, 2024. From the commencement of the NCIB to August 31, 2024, the Bank repurchased 71.4 million shares under the program. The NCIB terminated on August 31, 2024 and therefore, there was no repurchase of common shares by the Bank under the NCIB during the three months ended January 31, 2025. During the three months ended January 31, 2024, the Bank repurchased 20.9 million common shares, at an average price of \$82.39 per share for a total amount of \$1.7 billion.

Subsequent to the quarter end, on February 24, 2025, the Bank announced that the Toronto Stock Exchange and OSFI had approved the Bank's previously announced NCIB to purchase for cancellation up to 100 million of its common shares. The NCIB will commence on March 3, 2025 and end on February 28, 2026, or such earlier date as the Bank may determine.

#### **NON-VIABILITY CONTINGENT CAPITAL PROVISION**

If an NVCC trigger event were to occur, for all series of Class A First Preferred Shares excluding the preferred shares issued with respect to LRCNs, the maximum number of common shares that could be issued, assuming there are no declared and unpaid dividends on the respective series of preferred shares at the time of conversion, would be 0.7 billion in aggregate.

On January 31, 2025, the Bank redeemed all of its 20 million outstanding Non-Cumulative 5-Year Rate Reset Class A First Preferred Shares Non-Viability Contingent Capital (NVCC), Series 5 ("Series 5 Preferred Shares"), at a redemption price of \$25.00 per Series 5 Preferred Share, for a total redemption cost of approximately \$500 million.

<sup>4</sup> Refer to the "Preferred Shares and Other Equity Instruments – Significant Terms and Conditions" table in Note 20 of the Bank's 2024 Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> On December 18, 2024, the Bank issued CA\$750 million 5.909% Fixed Rate Reset Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 5 NVCC (the "LRCNs"). The LRCNs will bear an interest rate of 5.909 per cent annually, payable quarterly, for the initial period ending on, but excluding, January 1, 2030. Thereafter, the interest rate on the LRCNs will reset every five years at a rate equal to the prevailing Government of Canada Yield plus 3.10 per cent. The LRCNs will mature on January 1, 2085. Concurrently with the issuance of the LRCNs, the Bank issued 750,000 Non-Cumulative 5.909% Fixed Rate Reset Preferred Shares, Series 32 NVCC ("Preferred Shares Series 32"). The Preferred Shares Series 32 are eliminated on the Bank's Consolidated Financial Statements.

The LRCNs, by virtue of the recourse to the preferred shares held in the Limited Recourse Trust, include NVCC provisions. For LRCNs, if an NVCC trigger were to occur, the maximum number of common shares that could be issued, assuming there are no declared and unpaid dividends on the preferred shares series issued in connection with such LRCNs, would be 1.5 billion in aggregate.

For all other NVCC subordinated notes and debentures including Additional Tier 1 Perpetual Notes, if an NVCC trigger event were to occur, the maximum number of common shares that could be issued, assuming there is no accrued and unpaid interest on the respective subordinated notes and debentures, would be 4.0 billion in aggregate.

## **RISK FACTORS AND MANAGEMENT**

#### **Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results**

In addition to the risks described in the "Managing Risk" section of the Bank's 2024 MD&A and this Report, there are numerous other risk factors, many of which are beyond the Bank's control and the effects of which can be difficult to predict, that could cause the Bank's results to differ significantly from the Bank's plans, objectives, and estimates or could impact the Bank's reputation or the sustainability of its business model. All forward-looking statements, including those in this MD&A, are, by their very nature, subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, general and specific, which may cause the Bank's actual results to differ materially from the plan, objectives, estimates or expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. Some of these factors are discussed in the "Risk Factors and Management" section of the 2024 MD&A and in the "Managing Risk" section of this document, and others are noted in the "Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" section of this document. The Bank has updated the following Risk Factor reflecting developments in the external environment.

#### Geopolitical Risk

Government policy, international trade and political relations across the globe may impact overall market and economic stability, including in the regions where the Bank operates, or where its customers operate. While the nature and extent of risks may vary, they have the potential to disrupt global economic growth, create volatility in financial markets that may affect the Bank's trading and non-trading activities, market liquidity, funding costs, interest rates, foreign exchange, commodity prices, credit spreads, fiscal policy, and directly and indirectly influence general business and economic conditions in ways that may have an adverse impact on the Bank and its customers. Current geopolitical risks include ongoing global tensions resulting in sanctions and countersanctions and related operational complexities, supply chain disruptions, being subjected to heightened regulatory focus on climate change and transition to a low-carbon economy, increased likelihood of cyber-attacks on critical public and private infrastructure and networks, the Russia-Ukraine war and the resulting tensions between Russia and other nations, social unrest and volatility in the Middle East that have escalated due to the ongoing conflict between Israel and Hamas and Hezbollah, political and economic turmoil, threats of terrorism and ongoing protectionism measures due to a decline in global alignment and elections in geopolitically significant markets that have potential to generate regulatory and policy uncertainty. The application or potential application of new or elevated tariffs to goods imported into the United States, and the application or potential application of retaliatory tariffs have amplified these risks and economic uncertainty. Renegotiation of the U.S.-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) or tariffs imposed on Canada before its renewal could result in negative impacts for some industries or customers that the Bank services.

# **MANAGING RISK**

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Growing profitability in financial results based on balanced revenue, expense and capital growth services involves selectively taking and managing risks within the Bank's risk appetite. The Bank's goal is to earn a stable and sustainable rate of return for every dollar of risk it takes, while putting significant emphasis on investing in its businesses to meet its future strategic objectives.

The Bank's businesses and operations are exposed to a broad number of risks that have been identified and defined in the Enterprise Risk Framework. The Bank's tolerance to those risks is defined in the Enterprise Risk Appetite which has been developed within a comprehensive framework that takes into consideration current conditions in which the Bank operates and the impact that emerging risks will have on TD's strategy and risk profile. The Bank's risk appetite states that it takes risks required to build its business, but only if those risks: (1) fit the business strategy and can be understood and managed; (2) do not expose the enterprise to any significant single loss events; TD does not 'bet the bank' on any single acquisition, business, product or decision; and (3) do not risk harming the TD brand. Each business is responsible for setting and aligning its individual risk appetites with that of the enterprise based on a thorough examination of the specific risks to which it is exposed.

The Bank considers it critical to regularly assess its operating environment and highlight top and emerging risks. These are risks with a potential to have a material effect on the Bank and where the attention of senior leaders is focused due to the potential magnitude or immediacy of their impact.

Risks are identified, discussed, and actioned by senior leaders and reported quarterly to the Risk Committee. Specific plans to mitigate top and emerging risks are prepared, monitored, and adjusted as required.

The Bank's risk governance structure and risk management approach have not substantially changed from that described in the Bank's 2024 MD&A. Additional information on risk factors can be found in this document and the 2024 MD&A under the heading "Risk Factors and Management". For a complete discussion of the risk governance structure and the risk management approach, refer to the "Managing Risk" section in the Bank's 2024 MD&A.

The shaded sections of this MD&A represent a discussion relating to market and liquidity risks and form an integral part of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended January 31, 2025.

## **CREDIT RISK**

Gross credit risk exposure, also referred to as exposure at default (EAD), is the total amount the Bank is exposed to at the time of default of a loan and is measured before counterparty-specific provisions or write-offs. Gross credit risk exposure does not reflect the effects of credit risk mitigation (CRM) and includes both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposures. On-balance sheet exposures consist primarily of outstanding loans, non-trading securities, derivatives, and certain other repo-style transactions. Off-balance sheet exposures consist primarily of undrawn commitments, guarantees, and certain other repo-style transactions.

Gross credit risk exposures for the two approaches the Bank uses to measure credit risk are included in the following table.

(millions of Canadian dollars)							As at
			Janu	ary 31, 2025		Octo	ber 31, 2024
	Sta	ndardized	IRB	Total	Standardized	IRB	Total
Retail							
Residential secured	\$	4,383 \$	543,043 \$	547,426 \$	4,163 \$	537,075 \$	541,238
Qualifying revolving retail		947	176,182	177,129	866	172,203	173,069
Other retail		3,576	107,149	110,725	3,391	104,253	107,644
Total retail		8,906	826,374	835,280	8,420	813,531	821,951
Non-retail							
Corporate		2,795	738,573	741,368	2,346	721,156	723,502
Sovereign		165	560,730	560,895	205	588,498	588,703
Bank		3,560	175,598	179,158	4,541	171,250	175,791
Total non-retail		6,520	1,474,901	1,481,421	7,092	1,480,904	1,487,996
Gross credit risk exposures	\$	15,426 \$	2,301,275 \$	2,316,701 \$	15,512 \$	2,294,435 \$	2,309,947

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Gross credit risk exposures represent EAD and are before the effects of CRM. This table excludes securitization, equity, and certain other credit RWA.

#### MARKET RISK

Market risk capital is calculated using the Standardized Approach. The Bank continues to use Value-at-Risk (VaR) as an internal management metric to monitor and control market risk.

## Market Risk Linkage to the Balance Sheet

The following table provides a breakdown of the Bank's balance sheet assets and liabilities exposed to trading and non-trading market risks. Market risk of assets and liabilities included in the calculation of VaR and metrics used for regulatory market risk capital purposes is classified as trading market risk.

TABLE 29: MARKET RISK LINKA	GE TO THE I	BALANCE SH	EEI						An of
(millions of Canadian dollars)			January	31, 2025			October	31, 2024	As at
	Balance sheet	Trading market risk	Non-trading market risk	Other	Balance sheet	Trading market risk	Non-trading market risk	Other	Non-trading market risk – primary risk sensitivity
Assets subject to market risk Interest-bearing deposits with banks Trading loans, securities, and other Non-trading financial assets at	\$ 136,440 198,855	\$ 1,004 197,301	\$ 135,436 \$ 1,554	- \$ -	169,930 175,770	\$ 1,601 \$ 174,232	168,329 \$ 1,538	- -	Interest rate Interest rate
fair value through profit or loss	6,810	-	6,810	-	5,869	-	5,869	-	Equity, foreign exchange, interest rate
Derivatives	83,885	74,526	9,359	-	78,061	70,636	7,425	-	Equity, foreign exchange, interest rate
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through	6,299	-	6,299	-	6,417	-	6,417	-	Interest rate
other comprehensive income	108,691	-	108,691	-	93,897	-	93,897	-	Equity, foreign exchange, interest rate
Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses	255,743	-	255,743	-	271,615	-	271,615	-	Foreign exchange, interest rate
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements Loans, net of allowance for	222,119	8,800	213,319	-	208,217	10,488	197,729	-	Interest rate
loan losses	965,312	-	965,312	-	949,549	_	949,549	_	Interest rate
Investment in Schwab	9,242	-	9,242	-	9,024	_	9,024	_	Equity
Other assets <sup>1</sup> Assets not exposed to	2,166	-	2,166	-	2,230	_	2,230	-	Interest rate
market risk	97,992			97,992	91,172		_	91,172	
Total Assets	\$ 2,093,554	\$ 281,631	\$ 1,713,931 \$	97,992 \$	2,061,751	\$ 256,957	1,713,622 \$	91,172	
Liabilities subject to market risk									
Trading deposits	\$ 27,198	\$ 23,702	\$ 3,496 \$	- \$	30,412	\$ 26,827 \$	3,585 \$	_	Equity, interest rate
Derivatives	75,017	73,155	1,862	-	68,368	66,976	1,392	-	Equity, foreign exchange, interest rate
Securitization liabilities at fair value Financial liabilities designated at	21,181	21,181	-	-	20,319	20,319	_	-	Interest rate
fair value through profit or loss Deposits	210,700 1,290,486	3 -	210,697 1,290,486	-	207,914 1,268,680	2 –	207,912 1,268,680	-	Interest rate Interest rate, foreign exchange
Obligations related to securities sold short	46,086	44,413	1,673	_	39,515	37,812	1,703	_	Interest rate
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized	193,856	12,236	181,620	-	201,900	13,540	188,360	-	Interest rate
cost	12,652	_	12,652	_	12.365	_	12,365	_	Interest rate
Subordinated notes and debentures	13,671	_	13,671	_	11,473	_	11,473	_	Interest rate
Other liabilities <sup>1</sup> Liabilities and Equity not	34,022	-	34,022	-	34,066	_	34,066	-	Equity, interest rate
exposed to market risk	168,685			168,685	166,739			166,739	
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 2,093,554	\$ 174,690	\$ 1,750,179 \$	168,685 \$	2,061,751	\$ 165,476	1,729,536 \$	166,739	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Relates to retirement benefits, insurance, and structured entity liabilities.

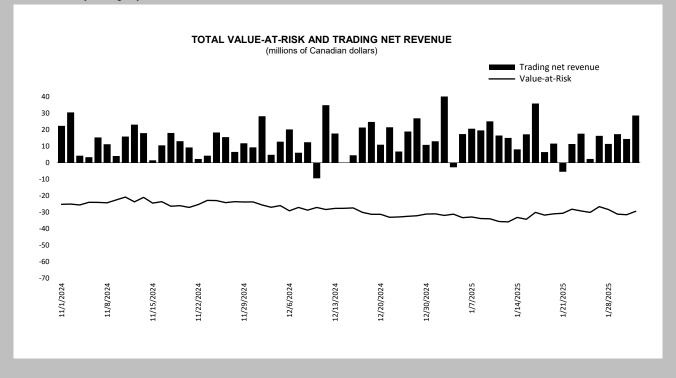
#### Calculating VaR

The Bank computes total VaR on a daily basis by combining the General Market Risk (GMR) and Idiosyncratic Debt Specific Risk (IDSR) associated with the Bank's trading positions.

GMR is determined by creating a distribution of potential changes in the market value of the current portfolio using historical simulation. The Bank values the current portfolio using the market price and rate changes of the most recent 259 trading days for equity, interest rate, foreign exchange, credit, and commodity products. GMR is computed as the threshold level that portfolio losses are not expected to exceed more than one out of every 100 trading days. A one-day holding period is used for GMR calculation.

IDSR measures idiosyncratic (single-name) credit spread risk for credit exposures in the trading portfolio using Monte Carlo simulation. The IDSR model is based on the historical behaviour of five-year idiosyncratic credit spreads. Similar to GMR, IDSR is computed as the threshold level that portfolio losses are not expected to exceed more than one out of every 100 trading days. IDSR is measured for a ten-day holding period.

The following graph discloses daily one-day VaR usage and trading net revenue, reported on a TEB, within Wholesale Banking. Trading net revenue includes trading income and net interest income related to positions within the Bank's market risk capital trading books. For the first quarter ending January 31, 2025, there were 4 days of trading losses and trading net revenue was positive for 94% of the trading days, reflecting normal trading activity. Losses in the quarter did not exceed VaR on any trading day.



VaR is a valuable risk measure but it should be used in the context of its limitations, for example:

- VaR uses historical data to estimate future events, which limits its forecasting abilities;
- it does not provide information on losses beyond the selected confidence level; and
- it assumes that all positions can be liquidated during the holding period used for VaR calculation.

The Bank continuously improves its VaR methodologies and incorporates new risk measures in line with market conventions, industry best practices, and regulatory requirements.

To mitigate some of the shortcomings of VaR, the Bank uses additional metrics designed for risk management purposes. This includes Stress Testing as well as sensitivities to various market risk factors.

The following table presents the end of quarter, average, high, and low usage of TD's VaR metric.

TABLE 30: PORTFOLIO MARKET RISK MEASURES						
(millions of Canadian dollars)					For the three r	months ended
				January 31	October 31	January 31
				2025	2024	2024
	As at	Average	High	Low	Average	Average
Interest rate risk	\$ 18.4	\$ 12.4	\$ 19.3	\$ 5.3	\$ 11.6	\$ 17.8
Credit spread risk	19.6	19.8	27.4	16.3	33.8	29.4
Equity risk	8.5	8.3	10.2	6.6	7.3	7.2
Foreign exchange risk	4.9	4.1	6.1	2.4	2.8	2.4
Commodity risk	15.0	6.0	15.0	3.8	5.6	3.7
Idiosyncratic debt specific risk	22.1	19.6	22.9	15.4	20.0	20.9
Diversification effect <sup>1</sup>	(59.0)	(41.8)	n/m²	n/m	(46.0)	(51.2)
Total Value-at-Risk (one-day)	 29.5	28.4	35.9	20.9	35.1	30.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The aggregate VaR is less than the sum of the VaR of the different risk types due to risk offsets resulting from portfolio diversification.

<sup>2</sup> Not meaningful. It is not meaningful to compute a diversification effect because the high and low may occur on different days for different risk types.

Average VaR decreased quarter-over-quarter due to changes in fixed income positions, coupled with narrowing credit spreads.

#### Validation of VaR Model

The Bank uses a back-testing process to compare actual profits and losses to VaR to review their consistency with the statistical results of the VaR model.

#### Structural (Non-Trading) Interest Rate Risk

The Bank's structural interest rate risk arises from traditional personal and commercial banking activity and is generally the result of mismatches between the maturities and repricing dates of the Bank's assets and liabilities. The measurement of interest rate risk in the banking book does not include exposures from TD's Wholesale Banking or Insurance businesses.

The primary measures for managing and controlling this risk are Economic Value of Shareholders' Equity (EVE) Sensitivity and Net Interest Income Sensitivity (NIIS).

The EVE Sensitivity measures the change in the net present value of the Bank's banking book assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items given a specific interest rate shock. It reflects a measurement of the potential present value impact on shareholders' equity without an assumed term profile for the management of the Bank's own equity and excludes product margins.

The NIIS measures the net interest income (NII) change over a twelve-month horizon for a specified change in interest rates for banking book assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items assuming a constant balance sheet over the period.

The Bank's Market Risk policy sets overall limits on the structural interest rate risk measures. These limits are periodically reviewed and approved by the Risk Committee. In addition to the Board policy limits, book-level risk limits are set for the Bank's management of non-trading interest rate risk by Risk Management. Exposures against these limits are routinely monitored and reported, and breaches of the Board limits, if any, are escalated to both the Asset Liability and Capital Committee (ALCO) and the Risk Committee.

The following table shows the potential before-tax impact of an immediate and sustained 100 bps increase or decrease in interest rates on the EVE and NIIS measures.

<b>TABLE 31: STRUCTURAL IN</b>	ITE	REST R	ΑTE	SENSI	TIVIT	Y MEASU	RES						
(millions of Canadian dollars)													As at
								Janu	ary 31, 2025	Octo	ber 31, 2024	Janu	ary 31, 2024
						EVE			NII	EVE	NII	EVE	NII
					Se	nsitivity			Sensitivity <sup>1</sup>	Sensitivity	Sensitivity <sup>1</sup>	Sensitivity	Sensitivity <sup>1</sup>
		Canada		U.S.		Total	Canada	U.S.	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Before-tax impact of													
100 bps increase in rates	\$	(639)	\$	(1,934)	\$	(2,573) \$	134 \$	463 \$	597 \$	(2,489) \$	720	\$ (2,136) \$	969
100 bps decrease in rates		503		1,553		2,056	(178)	(611)	(789)	1,914	(983)	1,722	(1,152)

<sup>1</sup> Represents the twelve-month NII exposure to an immediate and sustained shock in rates.

As at January 31, 2025, an immediate and sustained 100 bps increase in interest rates would have had a negative impact to the Bank's EVE of \$2,573 million, an increase of \$84 million from last quarter, and a positive impact to the Bank's NII of \$597 million, a decrease of \$123 million from last quarter. An immediate and sustained 100 bps decrease in interest rates would have had a positive impact to the Bank's EVE of \$2,056 million, an increase of \$142 million from last quarter, and a negative impact to the Bank's NII of \$789 million, a decrease of \$194 million from last quarter. The quarter-over-quarter increase in EVE Sensitivity is attributed in part to FX translation combined with a marginal increase in net fixed rate assets held. The quarter-over-quarter decrease in NII Sensitivity is primarily due to additional hedging within the quarter.

## Liquidity Risk

The risk of having insufficient cash or collateral to meet financial obligations and an inability to, in a timely manner, raise funding or monetize assets at a non-distressed price. Financial obligations can arise from deposit withdrawals, debt maturities, commitments to provide credit or liquidity support or the need to pledge additional collateral.

## TD'S LIQUIDITY RISK APPETITE

The Bank follows a disciplined liquidity management program that is subject to risk governance and oversight, and designed to maintain sufficient liquidity to permit the Bank to operate through a significant liquidity event without relying on extraordinary central bank assistance. The Bank seeks to maintain a stable and diversified funding profile that emphasizes funding assets and contingencies to the appropriate term.

The Bank manages liquidity risk using a combination of quantitative and qualitative measures with the objective of ensuring it has sufficient liquidity to satisfy its operational needs and client commitments in both normal and stress conditions. The Bank maintains buffers over regulatory minimums prescribed by OSFI's Liquidity Adequacy Requirements (LAR) Guideline. The Bank targets a 90-day survival horizon under a combined bank-specific and market-wide stress scenario, and minimum surpluses over prescribed regulatory requirements. The Bank's funding program emphasizes maximizing deposits as a core source of funding and having ready access to wholesale funding markets across diversified terms, funding types, and currencies. This approach helps lower exposure to a sudden contraction of wholesale funding capacity and minimizes structural liquidity gaps. The Bank also maintains a Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) to enhance preparedness for addressing potential liquidity stress events. The Bank's strategies, plans and governance practices underpin an integrated liquidity risk management program that is designed to reduce exposure to liquidity risk and maintain compliance with regulatory requirements.

### LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY

The Bank's ALCO is responsible for establishing effective management structures and practices to ensure appropriate measurement, management, and governance of liquidity risk. The Global Liquidity & Funding (GLF) Committee, a subcommittee of the ALCO comprised of senior management from Treasury, Wholesale Banking and Risk Management, identifies and monitors the Bank's liquidity risks. The management of liquidity risk is the responsibility of the Senior Executive Team member responsible for Treasury, while oversight and challenge are provided by the ALCO and independently by Risk Management. The Risk Committee regularly reviews the Bank's liquidity position and approves the Bank's Liquidity Risk Management Framework biennially and the related policies annually.

The Bank's liquidity risk appetite and liquidity risk management approach have not substantially changed from that described in the Bank's 2024 MD&A. For a complete discussion of liquidity risk, refer to the "Liquidity Risk" section in the Bank's 2024 MD&A.

## Liquid assets

The Bank's unencumbered liquid assets may be used to help address potential liquidity requirements arising from stress events. Liquid asset eligibility considers estimated in-stress market values and trading market depths, as well as operational, legal, or other impediments to sale, rehypothecation or pledging. Assets held by the Bank to meet liquidity requirements are summarized in the following tables. The tables do not include assets held within the Bank's insurance businesses as these are used to support insurance-specific liabilities and capital requirements.

TABLE 32: SUMMARY OF LIQUID ASSETS BY TYPE AND CURF	REN	CY						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)								As at
			Securities					
			received as					
			collateral from					
			securities					
			financing and					
		Bank-owned	derivative	Total	End	umbered		Unencumbered
		liquid assets	transactions	liquid assets	liqu	id assets		liquid assets 1
							Já	anuary 31, 2025
Cash and central bank reserves	\$	34,810	\$ -	\$ 34,810	\$	1,054	\$	33,756
Canadian government obligations		22,513	84,494	107,007		51,305		55,702
National Housing Act Mortgage-Backed								
Securities (NHA MBS)		40,826	95	40,921		2,345		38,576
Obligations of provincial governments, public sector entities								
and multilateral development banks		43,209	25,346	68,555		34,365		34,190
Corporate issuer obligations		5,567	6,710	12,277		7,318		4,959
Equities		15,734	6,726	22,460		18,793		3,667
Total Canadian dollar-denominated		162,659	123,371	286,030		115,180		170,850
Cash and central bank reserves		98,210	-	98,210		254		97,956
U.S. government obligations		82,345	72,642	154,987		64,916		90,071
U.S. federal agency obligations, including U.S.								
federal agency mortgage-backed obligations		76,218	14,871	91,089		29,407		61,682
Obligations of other sovereigns, public sector entities								
and multilateral development banks		65,813	47,473	113,286		50,672		62,614
Corporate issuer obligations		71,884	16,673	88,557		28,188		60,369
Equities		58,195	40,775	98,970		60,943		38,027
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated		452,665	192,434	645,099		234,380		410,719
Total	\$	615,324	\$ 315,805	\$ 931,129	\$	349,560	\$	581,569
							(	October 31, 2024
Total Canadian dollar-denominated	\$	163,269	\$ 117,083	\$ 280,352	\$	110,064		170,288
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated		470,820	172,185	643,005		238,336		404,669
Total	\$	634,089	\$ 289,268	\$ 923,357	\$	348,400	\$	574,957

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unencumbered liquid assets include on-balance sheet assets, assets borrowed or purchased under resale agreements, and other off-balance sheet collateral received less encumbered liquid assets.

Total unencumbered liquid assets increased modestly by \$7 billion since October 31, 2024 largely as a result of wholesale funding proceeds and product related activity.

Unencumbered liquid assets held in The Toronto-Dominion Bank and multiple domestic and foreign subsidiaries (excluding insurance subsidiaries) and branches are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 33: SUMMARY OF UNENCUMBERED LIQUID ASSETS BY BANK, SUBSIDIARIES, AND BRANCHES		
(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31	October 31
	2025	2024
The Toronto-Dominion Bank (Parent)	\$ 230,536 \$	227,435
Bank subsidiaries	322,798	314,306
Foreign branches	28,235	33,216
Total	\$ 581,569 \$	574,957

The Bank's monthly average liquid assets (excluding those held in insurance subsidiaries) for the quarters ended January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024, are summarized in the following table.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				Average for the th	rree months ended
		Securities		_	
		received as			
		collateral from			
		securities			
		financing and	Total		
	Bank-owned	derivative	liquid	Encumbered	Unencumbered
	liquid assets	transactions	assets	liquid assets	liquid assets1
				•	January 31, 2025
Cash and central bank reserves	\$ 39,022 \$	- \$	39,022 \$	1,020 \$	38,002
Canadian government obligations	21,579	84,200	105,779	51,850	53,929
NHA MBS	40,733	96	40,829	2,181	38,648
Obligations of provincial governments, public sector					
entities and multilateral development banks	42,277	26,714	68,991	36,677	32,314
Corporate issuer obligations	4,530	6,991	11,521	7,509	4,012
Equities	14,549	5,311	19,860	16,194	3,666
Total Canadian dollar-denominated	162,690	123,312	286,002	115,431	170,571
Cash and central bank reserves	100,443	-	100,443	243	100,200
U.S. government obligations	84,116	71,330	155,446	70,499	84,947
U.S. federal agency obligations, including U.S.					
federal agency mortgage-backed obligations	77,191	14,793	91,984	29,573	62,411
Obligations of other sovereigns, public sector entities and					
multilateral development banks	66,954	45,230	112,184	47,979	64,205
Corporate issuer obligations	71,359	17,348	88,707	30,763	57,944
Equities	61,987	39,901	101,888	58,747	43,141
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated	462,050	188,602	650,652	237,804	412,848
Total	\$ 624,740 \$	311,914 \$	936,654 \$	353,235 \$	583,419
					October 31, 2024
Total Canadian dollar-denominated	\$ 159,673 \$	116,945 \$	276,618 \$	108,093 \$	168,525
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated	461,866	173,757	635,623	240,453	395,170
Total	\$ 621,539 \$	290,702 \$	912,241 \$	348,546 \$	563,695

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unencumbered liquid assets include on-balance sheet assets, assets borrowed or purchased under resale agreements, and other off-balance sheet collateral received less encumbered liquid assets.

Average unencumbered liquid assets held in The Toronto-Dominion Bank and multiple domestic and foreign subsidiaries (excluding insurance subsidiaries) and branches are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 35: SUMMARY OF AVERAGE UNENCUMBERED LIQUID ASSETS BY BANK, SUBSIDIARIES, AND BRANCHES							
(millions of Canadian dollars)		Average for the three months ende					
		January 31	October 31				
		2025	2024				
The Toronto-Dominion Bank (Parent)	\$	231,628 \$	223,581				
Bank subsidiaries		322,355	310,596				
Foreign branches		29,436	29,518				
Total	\$	583,419 \$	563,695				

## **ASSET ENCUMBRANCE**

In the course of the Bank's daily operations, assets are pledged to obtain funding, support trading and brokerage businesses, and participate in clearing and/or settlement systems. A summary of on- and off-balance sheet encumbered and unencumbered assets (excluding assets held in insurance subsidiaries) is presented as follows.

TABLE 36: ENCUMBERED AND UNENCUMBERED ASSETS					
(millions of Canadian dollars)					As at
	Total Assets		Encumbered		Unencumbered
	Total	Pledged as		Available as	
	Assets	Collateral <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	Collateral <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>
					January 31, 2025
Cash and due from banks	\$ 6,552 \$	- \$	- 9	\$ -	\$ 6,552
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	136,440	6,145	-	125,772	4,523
Securities, trading loans, and other	969,472	425,367	21,630	490,393	32,082
Derivatives	83,885	_	_	_	83,885
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses	946,056	88,942	104,665	41,043	711,406
Other assets <sup>5</sup>	102,848	292	· <b>-</b>	· -	102,556
Total assets	\$ 2,245,253 \$	520,746 \$	126,295	\$ 657,208	\$ 941,004
	 _		_		October 31, 2024
Total assets	\$ 2,202,763 \$	509,319 \$	113,528	\$ 635,491	\$ 944,425

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pledged collateral refers to the portion of assets that are pledged through encumbering activities, such as repurchase agreements, securities lending, derivative contracts, and requirements associated with participation in clearing houses and payment systems.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes assets supporting TD's long-term funding activities such as asset securitization and issuance of covered bonds.

<sup>3</sup> Represents assets that are readily available for use as collateral to generate funding or support collateral requirements. This category includes unencumbered loans backed by real-estate that qualify as eligible collateral at FHLB.

<sup>4</sup> Other unencumbered assets are not subject to any restrictions on their use to secure funding or as collateral but would not be considered immediately available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Other assets include investment in Schwab, goodwill, other intangibles, land, buildings, equipment, other depreciable assets and right-of-use assets, deferred tax assets, amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and other assets on the balance sheet not reported in the above categories.

#### LIQUIDITY STRESS TESTING AND CONTINGENCY FUNDING PLANS

In addition to the Bank's internal liquidity stress metric, the Bank performs liquidity stress testing on multiple alternate scenarios. These scenarios consist of a mix of TD-specific and market-wide stress events designed to evaluate the potential impact of risk factors material to the Bank's risk profile. Liquidity assessments are also part of the Bank's EWST program.

The Bank has designed CFPs for the enterprise and material subsidiaries operating in foreign jurisdictions. As they provide a playbook for managing stressed liquidity conditions, these plans are an integral component of the Bank's overall liquidity risk management framework. The CFPs outline different contingency levels based on the severity and duration of the liquidity situation and identify recovery actions appropriate for each level. To support operational readiness, CFPs provide key steps required to implement each recovery action. Regional CFPs identify recovery actions to address region-specific stress events. The actions and governance structure outlined in the Bank's CFP are aligned with the Bank's Crisis Management Recovery Plan.

### **CREDIT RATINGS**

Credit ratings may impact the Bank's access to, and cost of, raising funding and its ability to engage in certain business activities on a cost-effective basis. Credit ratings and outlooks provided by rating agencies reflect their views and methodologies and are subject to change based on a number of factors including the Bank's financial strength, competitive position, and liquidity, as well as factors not entirely within the Bank's control, including conditions affecting the overall financial services industry.

TABLE 37: CREDIT RATINGS <sup>1</sup>				
				As at
				January 31, 2025
	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	DBRS
Deposits/Counterparty <sup>2</sup>	Aa2	A+	AA	AA (high)
Legacy Senior Debt <sup>3</sup>	Aa3	A+	AA	AA (high)
Senior Debt <sup>4</sup>	A2	Α-	AA-	AA
Covered Bonds	Aaa	_	AAA	AAA
Legacy Subordinated Debt – non-NVCC	A3	Α-	Α	AA (low)
Tier 2 Subordinated Debt – NVCC	A3 (hyb)	BBB+	Α	À
AT1 Perpetual Debt – NVCC	Baa2 (hyb)	BBB-	BBB+	_
Limited Recourse Capital Notes – NVCC	Baa2 (hyb)	BBB-	BBB+	A (low)
Preferred Shares – NVCC	Baa2 (hyb)	BBB-	BBB+	Pfd-2 (high)
Short-Term Debt (Deposits)	P-1	A-1	F1+	R-1 (high)
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Negative	Negative (Long Term); Stable (Short Term)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The above ratings are for The Toronto-Dominion Bank legal entity. Subsidiaries' ratings are available on the Bank's website at http://www.td.com/investor/credit.jsp. Credit ratings are not recommendations to purchase, sell, or hold a financial obligation in as much as they do not comment on market price or suitability for a particular investor. Ratings are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organization.

The Bank regularly reviews the level of increased collateral its trading counterparties would require in the event of a downgrade of TD's credit rating. The following table presents the additional collateral that could have been contractually required to be posted to over-the-counter (OTC) derivative counterparties as of the reporting date in the event of one, two, and three-notch downgrades of the Bank's credit ratings.

TABLE 38: ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RATING DOWNGRADES <sup>1</sup>		
(millions of Canadian dollars)	 verage for the three	months ended
	 January 31	October 31
	2025	2024
One-notch downgrade	\$ 83 \$	78
Two-notch downgrade	772	505
Three-notch downgrade	3,028	1,334

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The above collateral requirements are based on each OTC trading counterparty's Credit Support Annex and the Bank's credit rating across applicable rating agencies.

## LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

The LCR is a Basel III standard that aims to ensure that an institution has an adequate stock of unencumbered high-quality liquid assets (HQLA), consisting of cash or assets that could be converted into cash to meet its liquidity needs for a 30-calendar day liquidity stress scenario.

Other than during periods of financial stress, the Bank must maintain the LCR above 100% in accordance with the published OSFI LAR requirement. The Bank's LCR is calculated according to the scenario parameters in the LAR guideline, including prescribed HQLA eligibility criteria and haircuts, deposit run-off rates, and other outflow and inflow rates. HQLA held by the Bank that are eligible for the LCR under the LAR are primarily central bank reserves, sovereign-issued or sovereign-quaranteed securities, and high-quality securities issued by non-financial entities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Represents Moody's Long-Term Deposits Ratings and Counterparty Risk Rating, S&P's Issuer Credit Rating, Fitch's Long-Term Deposits Rating and DBRS' Long-Term Issuer Rating.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes (a) Senior debt issued prior to September 23, 2018; and (b) Senior debt issued on or after September 23, 2018, which is excluded from the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Subject to conversion under the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime.

The following table summarizes the Bank's average daily LCR as of the relevant dates.

TABLE 39: AVERAGE LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO <sup>1</sup>									
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)		Average for the three months ended							
	January 31, 2025								
	Tota	al unweighted		Total weighted					
	va	lue (average) <sup>2</sup>	V	alue (average) <sup>3</sup>					
High-quality liquid assets									
Total high-quality liquid assets	\$	n/a⁴	\$	381,731					
Cash outflows									
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	\$	506,165	\$	32,523					
Stable deposits		271,520		8,146					
Less stable deposits		234,645		24,377					
Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:		392,739		198,078					
Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks		137,010		32,351					
Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)		235,903		145,901					
Unsecured debt		19,826		19,826					
Secured wholesale funding		n/a		46,318					
Additional requirements, of which:		377,502		121,146					
Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements		71,480		60,025					
Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products		9,906		9,906					
Credit and liquidity facilities		296,116		51,215					
Other contractual funding obligations		17,851		9,844					
Other contingent funding obligations		856,826		12,957					
Total cash outflows	\$	n/a	\$	420,866					
Cash inflows									
Secured lending	\$	237,223	\$	40,346					
Inflows from fully performing exposures		26,150		12,518					
Other cash inflows		97,961		97,961					
Total cash inflows	\$	361,334	\$	150,825					

		Average for the three months		
		January 31, 2025		October 31, 2024
		Total adjusted		Total adjusted
		value		value
Total high-quality liquid assets	\$	381,731	\$	361,452
Total net cash outflows		270,041		261,900
Liquidity coverage ratio		141	%	138 %
<sup>1</sup> The LCR is calculated in accordance with OSFI's LAR guideline, which is reflective of liquidity-related requireme January 31, 2025 is calculated as an average of the 62 daily data points in the quarter.	ents published by t	he BCBS. The LCR for	the qu	arter ended

The Bank's average LCR was 141% for the quarter ended January 31, 2025 and continues to meet regulatory requirements.

The Bank holds a variety of liquid assets commensurate with its liquidity needs. Most of these liquid assets also qualify as HQLA under the OSFI LAR guideline. LCR is expected to normalize as the Bank is beginning to target more typical LCR levels. However, the Bank expects LCR to remain elevated in the near-term reflecting proceeds from sale of Schwab equity investment<sup>13</sup>. The average HQLA of the Bank for the quarter ended January 31, 2025 was \$382 billion (October 31, 2024 - \$361 billion), with Level 1 assets representing 86% (October 31, 2024 - 86%). The Bank's reported HQLA excludes excess HQLA from U.S. Retail operations, as required by the OSFI LAR guideline, to reflect liquidity transfer considerations between U.S. Retail and its affiliates as a result of the U.S. Federal Reserve Board's regulations. By excluding excess HQLA, the U.S. Retail LCR is effectively capped at 100% prior to total Bank consolidation.

As described in the "How TD Manages Liquidity Risk" section of the Bank's 2024 MD&A, the Bank manages its HQLA and other liquidity buffers to the higher of TD's internal 90-day surplus requirement and its target buffers over regulatory requirements including those for LCR, NSFR, and the Net Cumulative Cash Flow metrics.

## **NET STABLE FUNDING RATIO**

The NSFR is a Basel III metric calculated as the ratio of total available stable funding (ASF) over total required stable funding (RSF) in accordance with OSFI's LAR guideline. The Bank must maintain an NSFR equal to or above 100% as required by LAR. The Bank's ASF comprises the Bank's liability and capital instruments (including deposits and wholesale funding). The assets that require stable funding are based on the Bank's on and off-balance sheet activities and a function of their liquidity characteristics and the requirements of OSFI's LAR guideline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Unweighted inflow and outflow values are outstanding balances maturing or callable within 30 days.

<sup>3</sup> Weighted values are calculated after the application of respective HQLA haircuts or inflow and outflow rates, and caps as prescribed by the OSFI LAR guideline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Not applicable as per the LCR common disclosure template.

The Bank's expectations regarding liquidity levels are based on the Bank's assumptions regarding certain factors, including product growth, strategic plans, pace of share repurchases under the Bank's normal course issuer bid (which is subject to regulatory approval, financial forecasts and capital requirements). The Bank's assumptions are subject to inherent uncertainties and may vary based on factors both within and outside the Bank's control, including general market conditions, economic outlooks and geopolitical matters. Refer to the "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results" section of this document for additional information about risks and uncertainties that may impact the Bank's estimates

FABLE 40: NET STABLE FUNDING RATIO¹           millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)										As a
									anua	ary 31, 202
	Unweighted value by residual maturity									
		NI-		1 41	6	months to		M 41		14/-!
		No moturity?		Less than		less than		More than		Weighted value
<del></del>		maturity <sup>2</sup>		6 months		1 year		1 year		value
Available Stable Funding Item										
Capital	\$	115,431	\$	n/a	\$	n/a	\$	13,353	\$	128,78
Regulatory capital	•	115,431	•	n/a	·	n/a	•	13,353	•	128,78
Other capital instruments		n/a		n/a		n/a		_		
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers:		464,436		77.099		37,205		31,283		566.927
Stable deposits		260,709		30,109		15,372		15,736		306,610
Less stable deposits		203,727		46,990		21,833		15,547		260,31
Wholesale funding:		261,876		418,652		96,190		244,205		469,079
Operational deposits		109,451		2,113		1		, . <u>-</u>		55,782
Other wholesale funding		152,425		416,539		96,189		244,205		413,29
Liabilities with matching interdependent assets <sup>4</sup>		_		2,260		1,740		29,010		
Other liabilities:		56,907		,		, -		83,532		2,29
NSFR derivative liabilities		n/a						1,786		n/a
All other liabilities and equity not included in the above categories		56,907		78.380		2,150		1,216		2,29
Total Available Stable Funding						,		, , ,	\$	1,167,08
Required Stable Funding Item										
Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets	\$	n/a	\$	n/a	\$	n/a	\$	n/a	\$	61,20
Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes		<del>.</del>		<del>-</del>		<del></del>		<del></del>		
Performing loans and securities		114,833		268,173		119,272		684,248		791,519
Performing loans to financial institutions secured by Level 1 HQLA		_		69,088		7,919		-		9,28
Performing loans to financial institutions secured by non-Level 1										
HQLA and unsecured performing loans to financial institutions		-		73,138		8,899		10,562		22,90
Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients, loans to retail										
and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, central										
banks and PSEs, of which:		39,391		67,531		48,423		300,528		350,38
With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II										
standardized approach for credit risk		n/a		_		_		-		-
Performing residential mortgages, of which:		34,065		48,848		51,410		307,523		311,22
With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II										
standardized approach for credit risk		34,065		48,848		51,410		307,523		311,22
Securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA,										
including exchange-traded equities		41,377		9,568		2,621		65,635		97,73
Assets with matching interdependent liabilities <sup>4</sup>		_		2,289		2,758		27,964		
Other assets:		84,097						131,733		125,600
Physical traded commodities, including gold		15,343		n/a		n/a		n/a		13,44
Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and										
contributions to default funds of CCPs								18,209		15,47
NSFR derivative assets		n/a						11,688		9,90
NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin								,		•
posted		n/a						18,890		94
All other assets not included in the above categories		68,754		74,025		1,570		7,351		85,84
Off-balance sheet items		n/a		•		,		859,769		31,25
Total Required Stable Funding								•	\$	1,009,57
let Stable Funding Ratio										11
										Asa
Fabrica Association Charles From the co										ber 31, 202
Fotal Available Stable Funding Fotal Required Stable Funding									\$	1,154,06 994,56

<sup>1</sup> The NSFR is calculated in accordance with OSFI's LAR guideline, which is reflective of liquidity-related requirements published by the BCBS.

<sup>3</sup> Weighted values are calculated after the application of respective NSFR weights, as prescribed by the OSFI LAR guideline.

The Bank's NSFR for the quarter ended January 31, 2025 is 116% (October 31, 2024 – 116%) representing a surplus of \$158 billion and adherence to regulatory requirements. The ratio is unchanged as increases in deposits were offset by growth in assets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Items in the "no maturity" time bucket do not have a stated maturity. These may include, but are not limited to, items such as capital with perpetual maturity, non-maturity deposits, short positions, open maturity positions, non-HQLA equities, and physical traded commodities.

Interdependent asset and liability items are deemed by OSFI to be interdependent and have RSF and ASF risk factors adjusted to zero. Interdependent liabilities cannot fall due while the asset is still on balance sheet, cannot be used to fund any other assets and principal payments from the asset cannot be used for anything other than repaying the liability. As such, the only interdependent assets and liabilities that qualify for this treatment at the Bank are the liabilities arising from the Canada Mortgage Bonds Program and their corresponding

#### **FUNDING**

The Bank has access to a variety of unsecured and secured funding sources. The Bank's funding activities are conducted in accordance with liquidity risk management policies that require assets be funded to the appropriate term and to a prudent diversification profile.

The Bank's primary approach to managing funding activities is to maximize the use of deposits raised through its personal and commercial banking channels. The Bank's base of personal and commercial, wealth, and Schwab sweep deposits make up approximately 70% (October 31, 2024 – 70%) of the Bank's total funding.

TABLE 41: SUMMARY OF DEPOSIT FUNDING		
(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31	October 31
	2025	2024
P&C deposits – Canadian	\$ 572,347 \$	566,329
P&C deposits – U.S. <sup>1</sup>	450,820	433,406
Total	\$ 1,023,167 \$	999,735

<sup>1</sup> P&C deposits in U.S. are presented on a Canadian equivalent basis and therefore period-over-period movements reflect both underlying growth and changes in the foreign exchange rate.

### WHOLESALE FUNDING

The Bank maintains various registered external wholesale term (greater than 1 year) funding programs to provide access to diversified funding sources, including asset securitization, covered bonds, and unsecured wholesale debt. The Bank raises term funding through Senior Notes, NHA MBS, notes backed by credit card receivables (Evergreen Credit Card Trust) and home equity lines of credit (Genesis Trust II). The Bank's wholesale funding is diversified by geography, currency, and funding types. The Bank raises short-term (1 year or less) funding using certificates of deposit, commercial paper, and up until June 28, 2024, bankers' acceptances.

The following table summarizes the registered term funding and capital programs by geography, with the related program size as at January 31, 2025.

Canada	United States	Europe
,	, , , ,	U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) Registered Legislative Covered Bond Program (\$100 billion)
Canadian Senior Medium-Term Linked Notes Program (\$5 billion)		FCA Registered Global Medium-Term Note Program (US\$40 billion)
HELOC ABS Program (Genesis Trust II) (\$7 billion)		

The following table presents a breakdown of the Bank's term debt by currency and funding type. Term funding as at January 31, 2025, was \$189.7 billion (October 31, 2024 – 184.5 billion).

Note that Table 42: Long-Term Funding and Table 43: Wholesale Funding do not include any funding accessed via repurchase transactions or securities financing.

TABLE 42: LONG-TERM FUNDING <sup>1</sup>		
		As at
	January 31	October 31
Long-term funding by currency	2025	2024
Canadian dollar	25 %	25 %
U.S. dollar	35	31
Euro	30	33
British pound	5	5
Other	5	6
Total	100 %	100 %
Long-term funding by type		
Senior unsecured medium-term notes	52 %	51 %
Covered bonds	40	40
Mortgage securitization <sup>2</sup>	7	7
Term asset-backed securities	1	2
Total	100 %	100 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The table includes funding issued to external investors only.

The Bank maintains depositor concentration limits in respect of short-term wholesale deposits so that it is not overly reliant on individual depositors for funding. The Bank further limits short-term wholesale funding maturity concentration in an effort to mitigate refinancing risk during a stress event.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Mortgage securitization excludes the residential mortgage trading business.

The following table represents the remaining maturity of various sources of funding outstanding as at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024.

(millions of Canadian dollars)									As at
(minority)							J	anuary 31 2025	October 31 2024
	Less than	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 months	Up to 1	Over 1 to	Over		
	1 month	months	months	to 1 year	year	2 years	2 years	Total	Total
Deposits from banks <sup>1</sup>	\$ 308 \$	146 \$	210 \$	396 \$	1,060 \$	- \$	- \$	1,060	\$ 1,856
Bearer deposit notes	43	520	222	762	1,547	-	_	1,547	787
Certificates of deposit	7,273	24,686	27,326	41,597	100,882	156	-	101,038	101,168
Commercial paper	7,288	18,724	16,649	16,605	59,266	508	_	59,774	60,339
Covered bonds	_	1,800	10,332	144	12,276	22,232	40,813	75,321	75,399
Mortgage securitization <sup>2</sup>	64	1,100	1,141	2,008	4,313	4,430	25,091	33,834	32,684
Legacy senior unsecured medium-term									
notes <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	110	110	99	_	209	88
Senior unsecured medium-term notes <sup>4</sup>	_	1,750	5,840	11,764	19,354	19,516	59,002	97,872	93,157
Subordinated notes and debentures <sup>5</sup>	_	· -	200	· -	200	· -	13,471	13,671	11,473
Term asset-backed securitization	871	1,764	3,985	4,560	11,180	1,273	1,788	14,241	9,604
Other <sup>6</sup>	31,592	1,815	18,643	7,995	60,045	832	2,160	63,037	70,951
Total	\$ 47,439 \$	52,305 \$	84,548 \$	85,941 \$	270,233 \$	49,046 \$	142,325 \$	461,604	\$ 457,506
	 ,	,	,		,	, ,		,	. ,
Of which:									
Secured	\$ 6,378 \$	4,664 \$	32,513 \$	13,970 \$	57,525 \$	27,935 \$	67,696 \$	153,156	153,855
Unsecured	41,061	47,641	52,035	71,971	212,708	21,111	74,629	308,448	303,651
Total	\$ 47,439 \$	52,305 \$	84,548 \$	85,941 \$	270,233 \$	49,046 \$	142,325 \$	461,604	\$ 457,506

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Only includes fixed-term commercial bank deposits.

Excluding the Wholesale Banking residential mortgage trading business, the Bank's total mortgage-backed securities issued to external investors for the three months ended January 31, 2025, was \$1.0 billion (three months ended January 31, 2024 – \$0.2 billion) and other asset-backed securities issued for the three months ended January 31, 2025, was \$0.2 billion (three months ended January 31, 2024 – nil). Total unsecured medium-term notes and covered bond issuances for the three months ended January 31, 2025, were \$10.8 billion and nil respectively (three months ended January 31, 2024 – \$0.7 billion and \$4.7 billion).

## MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS

The following table summarizes on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet categories by remaining contractual maturity. Off-balance sheet commitments include contractual obligations to make future payments on certain lease-related commitments, certain purchase obligations, and other liabilities. The values of credit instruments reported in the following table represent the maximum amount of additional credit that the Bank could be obligated to extend should such instruments be fully drawn or utilized. Since a significant portion of guarantees and commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total of the contractual amounts is not representative of expected future liquidity requirements. These contractual obligations have an impact on the Bank's short-term and long-term liquidity and capital resource needs.

The maturity analysis presented does not depict the degree of the Bank's maturity transformation or the Bank's exposure to interest rate and liquidity risk. The Bank's objective is to fund its assets appropriately to protect against borrowing cost volatility and potential reductions to funding market availability. The Bank utilizes stable non-maturity deposits (chequing and savings accounts) and term deposits as the primary source of long-term funding for the Bank's non-trading assets including personal and business term loans and the stable balance of revolving lines of credit. Additionally, the Bank issues long-term funding in respect of such non-trading assets and raises short term funding primarily to finance trading assets. The liquidity of trading assets under stressed market conditions is considered when determining the appropriate term of the funding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes mortgage-backed securities (MBS) issued to external investors and Wholesale Banking residential mortgage trading business.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes a) senior debt issued prior to September 23, 2018; and b) senior debt issued on or after September 23, 2018 which is excluded from the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime, including debt with an original term-to-maturity of less than 400 days.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Comprised of senior debt subject to conversion under the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime. Excludes \$4.0 billion of structured notes subject to conversion under the "bail-in" regime (October 31, 2024 – \$4.4 billion).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Subordinated notes and debentures are not considered wholesale funding as they may be raised primarily for capital management purposes.

<sup>6</sup> Includes fixed-term deposits from non-bank institutions (unsecured) of \$17.0 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$17.3 billion) and the remaining are non-term deposits.

TABLE 44: REMAINING CONTRACTUAL M	ΔTUF	RITY									
(millions of Canadian dollars)		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\									As at
											ry 31, 2025
										No	
		ess than	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 9	9 months	Over 1 to	Over 2 to	Over	specific	
		1 month	months	months	months	to 1 year	2 years	5 years	5 years	maturity	Total
Assets	\$	C 550 f	•	<u> </u>	· ·		•	•	•	•	C EEO
Cash and due from banks	Þ	6,552 \$	- \$ 23	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 1,742	6,552
Interest-bearing deposits with banks Trading loans, securities, and other <sup>1</sup>		134,675 3,874	23 5,151	6,767	- 4,271	4,601	- 14,146	30,941	30,644	98,460	136,440 198,855
Non-trading financial assets at fair		3,074	3,131	0,707	4,211	4,001	14,140	30,941	30,044	30,400	190,000
value through profit or loss		31	180	1,582	118	_	747	1,569	710	1,873	6,810
Derivatives		9,774	9,846	6,533	3,712	4,999	12,817	19,357	16,847	1,075	83,885
Financial assets designated at fair		0,774	0,040	0,000	0,7 12	4,000	12,017	10,007	10,041		00,000
value through profit or loss		517	230	588	326	132	1,336	1,737	1,433	_	6,299
Financial assets at fair value through							.,	.,	.,		-,
other comprehensive income		2,878	4,287	8,945	8,848	4,975	5,780	26,575	42,157	4,246	108,691
Debt securities at amortized cost,		,	,	.,.	.,.	,-	,	.,.	,	,	
net of allowances for credit losses		1,396	4,142	6,466	4,194	5,037	25,103	86,156	123,253	(4)	255,743
Securities purchased under										` ,	
reverse repurchase agreements <sup>2</sup>		156,940	26,509	22,642	9,135	2,817	2,291	70	-	1,715	222,119
Loans											
Residential mortgages		7,478	8,653	14,748	15,395	5,712	88,490	126,833	66,794	-	334,103
Consumer instalment and other personal		1,037	1,761	2,654	3,930	6,106	28,541	89,568	36,041	63,037	232,675
Credit card		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,585	41,585
Business and government		54,279	11,215	20,965	18,781	16,552	48,485	95,686	63,275	36,365	365,603
Total loans		62,794	21,629	38,367	38,106	28,370	165,516	312,087	166,110	140,987	973,966
Allowance for loan losses					-					(8,654)	(8,654)
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses		62,794	21,629	38,367	38,106	28,370	165,516	312,087	166,110	132,333	965,312
Investment in Schwab		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,242	9,242
Goodwill <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,579	19,579
Other intangibles <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,163	3,163
Land, buildings, equipment, and other depreciable		_									40.454
assets, and right-of-use assets <sup>3</sup>		2	2	2	6	23	81	640	3,201	6,194	10,151
Deferred tax assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,072	5,072
Amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients		26,086		32	207	637	-	202	450	45 207	26,118
Other assets	\$	5,157	6,182 78.181 \$	969	397		324 228,141 \$	302 479,434 \$	158 384,513 \$	15,397 299,012 \$	29,523 2,093,554
Total assets	Þ	410,676 \$	78,181 \$	92,893 \$	69,113	51,591 \$	220,141 \$	4/9,434 \$	304,513 \$	299,012 \$	2,093,554
Liabilities Trading deposits	\$	1,324 \$	2,582 \$	2,360 \$	3,722 \$	2,945 \$	4,609 \$	7,298 \$	2,358 \$	- \$	27,198
Derivatives	Ψ	9,519	9,620	5,674	4,291	5,208	10,051	15,276	15,378	_ *	75,017
Securitization liabilities at fair value		61	278	709	97	1,042	2,917	10,345	5,732	_	21,181
Financial liabilities designated at		٠.	2.0	700	•	1,042	2,011	10,040	0,702		21,101
fair value through profit or loss		46,170	50,026	50,420	45,040	18,082	666	75	_	221	210,700
Deposits <sup>4,5</sup>		.0,	00,020	00,0	.0,0 .0	.0,002		. •			,
Personal		16,640	26,633	25,551	24,109	17,840	16,112	15,001	8	518,578	660,472
Banks		12,890	23	17,055	7,257	1	-	3	1	13,466	50,696
Business and government		20,415	19,054	23,636	10,086	10,346	43,681	75,062	26,934	350,104	579,318
Total deposits		49,945	45,710	66,242	41,452	28,187	59,793	90,066	26,943	882,148	1,290,486
Obligations related to securities sold short <sup>1</sup>		3,940	2,337	1,255	832	350	7,008	14,740	14,616	1,008	46,086
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase											
agreements <sup>2</sup>		169,636	16,544	2,460	851	455	1,246	20	-	2,644	193,856
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost		-	819	433	147	721	1,514	5,021	3,997	-	12,652
Amounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients		26,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,622
Insurance contract liabilities		214	412	617	618	651	1,124	1,705	766	803	6,910
Other liabilities		11,800	11,360	7,870	1,336	1,938	1,928	1,604	5,755	6,580	50,171
Subordinated notes and debentures		-	-	200	-		-		13,471	-	13,671
Equity		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	119,004	119,004
Total liabilities and equity	\$	319,231 \$	139,688 \$	138,240 \$	98,386 \$	59,579 \$	90,856 \$	146,150 \$	89,016 \$	1,012,408 \$	2,093,554
Off-balance sheet commitments											
Credit and liquidity commitments <sup>6,7</sup>	\$	22,267 \$	25,516 \$	36,101 \$	22,451 \$	24,001 \$	56,363 \$	180,492 \$	4,794 \$	2,036 \$	374,021
Other commitments <sup>8</sup>		116	211	250	194	365	1,018	1,625	377	38	4,194
Unconsolidated structured entity commitments		28	6	133	806	546	109	-	-	-	1,628

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amount has been recorded according to the remaining contractual maturity of the underlying security.

\$ 22,411 \$ 25,733 \$ 36,484 \$ 23,451 \$ 24,912 \$ 57,490 \$ 182,117 \$

Total off-balance sheet commitments

2,074 \$ 379,843

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Certain contracts considered short-term are presented in 'less than 1 month' category.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Certain non-financial assets have been recorded as having 'no specific maturity'.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As the timing of demand deposits and notice deposits is non-specific and callable by the depositor, obligations have been included as having 'no specific maturity'.

<sup>5</sup> Includes \$75 billion of covered bonds with remaining contractual maturities of \$2 billion in 'over 1 to 3 months', \$10 billion in 'over 3 to 6 months', \$22 billion in 'over 1 to 2 years',

<sup>\$33</sup> billion in 'over 2 to 5 years', and \$8 billion in 'over 5 years'.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Includes \$633 million in commitments to extend credit to private equity investments.

<sup>7</sup> Commitments to extend credit exclude personal lines of credit and credit card lines, which are unconditionally cancellable at the Bank's discretion at any time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Includes various purchase commitments as well as commitments for leases not yet commenced, and lease-related payments.

TABLE 44: REMAINING CONTRACTUAL MA	I CINITI (COIIII	ilueu)								40.0
(millions of Canadian dollars)									Ootob	As a:
										er 31, 2024
									No	
	Less than	1 to 3	3 to 6		9 months	Over 1 to	Over 2 to	Over	specific	
	1 month	months	months	months	to 1 year	2 years	5 years	5 years	maturity	Tota
Assets	. 0.107 .									0.40
Cash and due from banks	\$ 6,437 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	6,437
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	165,665	23		_	-		_	_	4,242	169,930
Trading loans, securities, and other <sup>1</sup>	3,773	4,852	6,777	4,852	4,729	11,756	28,458	27,484	83,089	175,770
Non-trading financial assets at fair value through										
profit or loss	-	2	301	1,431	96	702	810	694	1,833	5,869
Derivatives	11,235	12,059	5,501	4,257	2,587	10,485	17,773	14,164	-	78,061
Financial assets designated at fair value through										
profit or loss	367	251	486	613	292	1,144	1,865	1,399	-	6,417
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive										
income	357	7,284	6,250	6,459	9,367	5,766	19,729	34,270	4,415	93,897
Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance										
for credit losses	1,620	4,237	4,763	6,367	4,072	30,513	93,429	126,617	(3)	271,615
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase										
agreements <sup>2</sup>	134,310	35,360	19,897	10,119	5,299	1,722	482	_	1,028	208,217
Loans										
Residential mortgages	7,502	11,817	13,066	16,074	4,353	86,112	132,381	60,344	_	331,649
Consumer instalment and other personal	974	1,758	2,509	4,077	6,137	28,498	88,052	35,096	61,281	228,382
Credit card	-	-,,,,,,	_,000	-,0	-	20, 100	-	-	40,639	40,639
Business and government	55,591	15,405	10,866	19,340	18,982	47,488	98,362	61,904	29,035	356,973
Total loans	64,067	28,980	26,441	39,491	29,472	162,098	318,795	157,344	130,955	957,643
	04,007	20,900	20,441	- 39,491	25,412	102,090	310,793	137,344	(8,094)	(8,094)
Allowance for loan losses	64.067	28,980	00.444		20,472	162,098	240.705	157.044		
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses	64,067		26,441	39,491	29,472	· · · · · ·	318,795	157,344	122,861	949,549
Investment in Schwab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,024	9,024
Goodwill <sup>3</sup>	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	18,851	18,851
Other intangibles <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	3,044	3,044
Land, buildings, equipment, other depreciable										
assets, and right-of-use assets <sup>3</sup>	-	8	1	4	12	81	562	3,130	6,039	9,837
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,937	4,937
Amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients	22,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,115
Other assets	6,556	2,478	2,989	556	367	373	312	153	14,397	28,181
Total assets	\$ 416,502 \$	95,534 \$	73,406 \$	74,149 \$	56,293 \$	224,640 \$	482,215 \$	365,255 \$	273,757 \$	2,061,751
Liabilities										
Trading deposits	\$ 4,522 \$	2,516 \$	2,768 \$	2,101 \$	3,715 \$	5,488 \$	7,566 \$	1,736 \$	- \$	30,412
Derivatives	9,923	11,556	5,740	3,319	2,783	8,800	12,877	13,370	-	68,368
Securitization liabilities at fair value	_	1,004	328	644	97	3,313	9,443	5,490	_	20,319
Financial liabilities designated at										
fair value through profit or loss	50,711	25,295	51,967	40,280	37,964	1,477	_	_	220	207,914
Deposits <sup>4,5</sup>										
Personal	14,229	31,997	30,780	16,971	19,064	15,120	15,590	7	497,909	641,667
Banks	14,714	4,287	2,434	16,343	6,954		3		12,963	57,698
	23,536	24,136	11,295	19,038	9,020	37,681	76,667	24,144	343,798	569,315
Business and government	52,479	60,420	44,509	52,352	35,038	52,801	92,260	24,151	854,670	1,268,680
Total deposits	1,431	2,392	750	971	603	8,303	10,989	12,610	1,466	
Obligations related to securities sold short <sup>1</sup>	1,431	2,392	750	971	003	0,303	10,969	12,010	1,400	39,515
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase	470 744	04.470	0.000	4.000	20	4.005	00		0.577	004.000
agreements <sup>2</sup>	173,741	21,172	2,096	1,036	30	1,225	23	-	2,577	201,900
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost	119	589	819	438	144	1,843	4,823	3,590	-	12,365
Amounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients	26,598	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	26,598
Insurance-related liabilities	224	448	671	671	705	1,184	1,656	727	883	7,169
Other liabilities	12,396	14,478	7,279	1,114	876	1,886	1,421	5,608	6,820	51,878
Subordinated notes and debentures	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	11,273	-	11,473
Equity	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	115,160	115,160
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 332,144 \$	139,870 \$	116,927 \$	103,126 \$	81,955 \$	86,320 \$	141,058 \$	78,555 \$	981,796 \$	2,061,75
Off-balance sheet commitments										
Credit and liquidity commitments <sup>6,7</sup>	\$ 31,198 \$	28,024 \$	26,127 \$	24,731 \$	21,440 \$	52,706 \$	174,388 \$	4,743 \$	1,948 \$	365,305
		266	270	400	254	1,019	1,591	403	50	4,366
Other commitments <sup>8</sup>	113	200	210					403	30	
Other commitments <sup>a</sup> Unconsolidated structured entity commitments	-			125	766	490	19	-		1,400

Amount has been recorded according to the remaining contractual maturity of the underlying security.

Total off-balance sheet commitments

31,311 \$ 28,290 \$ 26,397 \$ 25,256 \$ 22,460 \$ 54,215 \$ 175,998 \$

1,998 \$ 371,071

5,146 \$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Certain contracts considered short-term are presented in 'less than 1 month' category.

Certain non-financial assets have been recorded as having 'no specific maturity'.

As the timing of demand deposits and notice deposits is non-specific and callable by the depositor, obligations have been included as having 'no specific maturity'.

Includes \$75 billion of covered bonds with remaining contractual maturities of \$2 billion in 'over 3 months to 6 months', \$10 billion in 'over 6 months to 9 months to 9 months', \$18 billion in 'over 1 to

<sup>2</sup> years', \$37 billion in 'over 2 to 5 years', and \$8 billion in 'over 5 years'.

Includes \$609 million in commitments to extend credit to private equity investments.

Commitments to extend credit exclude personal lines of credit and credit card lines, which are unconditionally cancellable at the Bank's discretion at any time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Includes various purchase commitments as well as commitments for leases not yet commenced, and lease-related payments.

#### ISSB - IFRS S1 and IFRS S2

On June 26, 2023, the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) under the IFRS Foundation, issued its first two sustainability standards, IFRS S1 General Requirements for Disclosures of Sustainability-related Financial Information and IFRS S2 Climate-related Disclosures. IFRS S1 sets out the disclosure requirements for financially material information about sustainability-related risks and opportunities to meet investor information needs, and IFRS S2 specifically sets the disclosure requirements for Climate-related risks and opportunities. On December 18, 2024, the Canadian Sustainability Standards Board (CSSB) released its Canadian Sustainability Disclosure Standards (CSDS), CSDS 1, General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information, and CSDS 2, Climate-related Disclosures, which largely align to IFRS S1 and S2 while providing some additional reliefs on transition. On the same date, the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA) reiterated its work on a climate-related disclosure rule and its intention to initially adopt provisions necessary to support climate-related disclosures. To become a regulatory requirement in Canada, the CSSB Standards would need to be incorporated into a CSA rule. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of adopting these standards and monitoring developments from the CSA.

## SECURITIZATION AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

The Bank enters into securitization and off-balance sheet arrangements in the normal course of operations. The Bank is involved with structured entities (SEs) that it sponsors, as well as entities sponsored by third parties. Refer to "Securitization and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements" section, Note 9: Transfers of Financial Assets and Note 10: Structured Entities of the Bank's 2024 Annual Report for further details. There have been no significant changes to the Bank's securitization and off-balance sheet arrangements during the quarter ended January 31, 2025.

## **Securitization of Third-Party Originated Assets**

### Significant Unconsolidated Special Purpose Entities

The Bank securitizes third-party originated assets through Bank-sponsored SEs, including its Canadian multi-seller conduits which are not consolidated. These Canadian multi-seller conduits securitize Canadian originated third-party assets. The Bank administers these multi-seller conduits and provides liquidity facilities as well as securities distribution services; it may also provide credit enhancements. TD's total potential exposure to loss through the provision of liquidity facilities for multi-seller conduits was \$17.9 billion as at January 31, 2025 (October 31, 2024 – \$16.8 billion). As at January 31, 2025, the Bank had funded exposure of \$16.3 billion under such liquidity facilities relating to outstanding issuances of asset-backed commercial paper (October 31, 2024 – \$15.4 billion).

## **ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES**

The Bank's unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. For details of the Bank's accounting policies under IFRS, refer to Note 2 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements. For details of the Bank's significant accounting judgments, estimates, and assumptions under IFRS, refer to Note 3 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **CURRENT CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

There were no new accounting policies adopted by the Bank for the three months ended January 31, 2025.

## ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES, AND ASSUMPTIONS

The estimates used in the Bank's accounting policies are essential to understanding its results of operations and financial condition. Some of the Bank's policies require subjective, complex judgments and estimates as they relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. Changes in these judgments or estimates and changes to accounting standards and policies could have a materially adverse impact on the Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. The Bank has established procedures to ensure that accounting policies are applied consistently and that the processes for changing methodologies, determining estimates, and adopting new accounting standards are well-controlled and occur in an appropriate and systematic manner.

## Impairment - Expected Credit Loss Model

The ECL model requires the application of judgments, estimates, and assumptions in the assessment of the current and forward-looking economic environment. There remains elevated economic uncertainty, and management continues to exercise expert credit judgment in assessing if an exposure has experienced significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and in determining the amount of ECLs at each reporting date. To the extent that certain effects are not fully incorporated into the model calculations, temporary quantitative and qualitative adjustments have been applied, including for risks related to elevated uncertainty associated with policy and trade, and such adjustments will be updated as appropriate in future quarters.

## **FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

There were no new accounting standards or amendments issued during the three months ended January 31, 2025. Refer to Note 2 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of future changes in accounting policies.

## **CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

During the most recent interim period, there have been no changes in the Bank's policies and procedures and other processes that comprise its internal control over financial reporting, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Bank's internal control over financial reporting. Refer to Note 2 and Note 3 of the Bank's first quarter 2025 Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for further information regarding the Bank's changes to accounting policies, procedures, and estimates.

### **GLOSSARY**

Financial and Banking Terms

**Adjusted Results:** Non-GAAP financial measures used to assess each of the Bank's businesses and to measure the Bank's overall performance. To arrive at adjusted results, the Bank adjusts for "items of note", from reported results. The items of note relate to items which management does not believe are indicative of underlying business performance.

Allowance for Credit Losses: Represent expected credit losses (ECLs) on financial assets, including any off-balance sheet exposures, at the balance sheet date. Allowance for credit losses consists of Stage 3 allowance for impaired financial assets and Stage 2 and Stage 1 allowance for performing financial assets and off-balance sheet instruments. The allowance is increased by the provision for credit losses, decreased by write-offs net of recoveries and disposals, and impacted by foreign exchange.

**Amortized Cost:** The amount at which a financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization, using EIRM, of any differences between the initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction for impairment.

Assets under Administration (AUA): Assets that are beneficially owned by customers where the Bank provides services of an administrative nature, such as the collection of investment income and the placing of trades on behalf of the clients (where the client has made his or her own investment selection). The majority of these assets are not reported on the Bank's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Assets under Management (AUM): Assets that are beneficially owned by customers, managed by the Bank, where the Bank has discretion to make investment selections on behalf of the client (in accordance with an investment policy). In addition to the TD family of mutual funds, the Bank manages assets on behalf of individuals, pension funds, corporations, institutions, endowments and foundations. These assets are not reported on the Bank's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Some assets under management that are also administered by the Bank are included in assets under administration.

**Asset-Backed Commercial Paper (ABCP):** A form of commercial paper that is collateralized by other financial assets. Institutional investors usually purchase such instruments in order to diversify their assets and generate short-term gains.

**Asset-Backed Securities (ABS):** A security whose value and income payments are derived from and collateralized (or "backed") by a specified pool of underlying assets.

**Average Common Equity:** Average common equity for the business segments reflects the average allocated capital. The Bank's methodology for allocating capital to its business segments is largely aligned with the common equity capital requirements under Basel III.

**Average Interest-Earning Assets:** A non-GAAP financial measure that depicts the Bank's financial position, and is calculated as the average carrying value of deposits with banks, loans and securities based on daily balances for the period ending October 31 in each fiscal year.

Basic Earnings per Share (EPS): A performance measure calculated by dividing net income attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Adjusted basic EPS is calculated in the same manner using adjusted net income.

**Basis Points (bps):** A unit equal to 1/100 of 1%. Thus, a 1% change is equal to 100 basis points.

**Book Value per Share:** A measure calculated by dividing common shareholders' equity by number of common shares at the end of the period.

Carrying Value: The value at which an asset or liability is carried at on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Catastrophe Claims: Insurance claims that relate to any single event that occurred in the period, for which the aggregate insurance claims are equal to or greater than an internal threshold of \$5 million before reinsurance. The Bank's internal threshold may change from time to time.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligation (CMO): They are collateralized debt obligations consisting of mortgage-backed securities that are separated and issued as different classes of mortgage pass-through securities with different terms, interest rates, and risks. CMOs by private issuers are collectively referred to as non-agency CMOs.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital: This is a primary Basel III capital measure comprised mainly of common equity, retained earnings and qualifying non-controlling interest in subsidiaries. Regulatory deductions made to arrive at the CET1 Capital include goodwill and intangibles, unconsolidated investments in banking, financial, and insurance entities, deferred tax assets, defined benefit pension fund assets, and shortfalls in allowances.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital Ratio: CET1 Capital ratio represents the predominant measure of capital adequacy under Basel III and equals CET1 Capital divided by RWA.

Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR): A measure of growth over multiple time periods from the initial investment value to the ending investment value assuming that the investment has been compounding over the time period.

Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA): CVA represents a capital charge that measures credit risk due to default of derivative counterparties. This charge requires banks to capitalize for the potential changes in counterparty credit spread for the derivative portfolios.

**Diluted EPS:** A performance measure calculated by dividing net income attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding adjusting for the effect of all potentially dilutive common shares. Adjusted diluted EPS is calculated in the same manner using adjusted net income.

**Dividend Payout Ratio:** A ratio represents the percentage of Bank's earnings being paid to common shareholders in the form of dividends and is calculated by dividing common dividends by net income available to common shareholders. Adjusted dividend payout ratio is calculated in the same manner using adjusted net income.

**Dividend Yield:** A ratio calculated as the dividend per common share for the year divided by the daily average closing stock price during the year.

**Effective Income Tax Rate:** A rate and performance indicator calculated by dividing the provision for income taxes as a percentage of net income before taxes. Adjusted effective income tax rate is calculated in the same manner using adjusted results.

**Effective Interest Rate (EIR):** The rate that discounts expected future cash flows for the expected life of the financial instrument to its carrying value. The calculation takes into account the contractual interest rate, along with any fees or incremental costs that are directly attributable to the instrument and all other premiums or discounts.

Effective Interest Rate Method (EIRM): A technique for calculating the actual interest rate in a period based on the amount of a financial instrument's book value at the beginning of the accounting period. Under EIRM, the effective interest rate, which is a key component of the calculation, discounts the expected future cash inflows and outflows expected over the life of a financial instrument.

**Efficiency Ratio:** The efficiency ratio measures operating efficiency and is calculated by taking the non-interest expenses as a percentage of total revenue. A lower ratio indicates a more efficient business operation. Adjusted efficiency ratio is calculated in the same manner using adjusted non-interest expenses and total revenue.

**Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF):** Established by the Financial Stability Board in May 2012, comprised of banks, analysts, investors, and auditors, with the goal of enhancing the risk disclosures of banks and other financial institutions.

**Expected Credit Losses (ECLs):** ECLs are the probability-weighted present value of expected cash shortfalls over the remaining expected life of the financial instrument and considers reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future events and economic conditions that impact the Bank's credit risk assessment.

**Fair Value:** The price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, under current market conditions.

Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): Under IFRS 9, if the asset passes the contractual cash flows test (named SPPI), the business model assessment determines how the instrument is classified. If the instrument is being held to collect contractual cash flows, that is, if it is not expected to be sold, it is measured as amortized cost. If the business model for the instrument is to both collect contractual cash flows and potentially sell the asset, it is measured at FVOCI.

Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL): Under IFRS 9, the classification is dependent on two tests, a contractual cash flow test (named SPPI) and a business model assessment. Unless the asset meets the requirements of both tests, it is measured at fair value with all changes in fair value reported in profit or loss.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC): A U.S. government corporation which provides deposit insurance guaranteeing the safety of a depositor's accounts in member banks. The FDIC also examines and supervises certain financial institutions for safety and soundness, performs certain consumer-protection functions, and manages banks in receiverships (failed banks).

**Forward Contracts:** Over-the-counter contracts between two parties that oblige one party to the contract to buy and the other party to sell an asset for a fixed price at a future date.

**Futures:** Exchange-traded contracts to buy or sell a security at a predetermined price on a specified future date.

**Hedging:** A risk management technique intended to mitigate the Bank's exposure to fluctuations in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, or other market factors. The elimination or reduction of such exposure is accomplished by engaging in capital markets activities to establish offsetting positions.

**Impaired Loans:** Loans where, in management's opinion, there has been a deterioration of credit quality to the extent that the Bank no longer has reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of principal and interest.

**Loss Given Default (LGD):** It is the amount of the loss the Bank would likely incur when a borrower defaults on a loan, which is expressed as a percentage of exposure at default.

**Mark-to-Market (MTM):** A valuation that reflects current market rates as at the balance sheet date for financial instruments that are carried at fair value.

**Master Netting Agreements:** Legal agreements between two parties that have multiple derivative contracts with each other that provide for the net settlement of all contracts through a single payment, in a single currency, in the event of default or termination of any one contract.

**Net Corporate Expenses:** Non-interest expenses related to corporate service and control groups which are not allocated to a business segment.

**Net Interest Margin:** A non-GAAP ratio calculated as net interest income as a percentage of average interest-earning assets to measure performance. This metric is an indicator of the profitability of the Bank's earning assets less the cost of funding. Adjusted net interest margin is calculated in the same manner using adjusted net interest income.

**Non-Viability Contingent Capital (NVCC):** Instruments (preferred shares and subordinated debt) that contain a feature or a provision that allows the financial institution to either permanently convert these instruments into common shares or fully write-down the instrument, in the event that the institution is no longer viable.

**Notional:** A reference amount on which payments for derivative financial instruments are based.

Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI): The regulator of Canadian federally chartered financial institutions and federally administered pension plans.

**Options:** Contracts in which the writer of the option grants the buyer the future right, but not the obligation, to buy or to sell a security, exchange rate, interest rate, or other financial instrument or commodity at a predetermined price at or by a specified future date.

**Price-Earnings Ratio:** A ratio calculated by dividing the closing share price by EPS based on a trailing four quarters to indicate market performance. Adjusted price-earnings ratio is calculated in the same manner using adjusted EPS.

**Probability of Default (PD):** It is the likelihood that a borrower will not be able to meet its scheduled repayments.

**Provision for Credit Losses (PCL):** Amount added to the allowance for credit losses to bring it to a level that management considers adequate to reflect expected credit-related losses on its portfolio.

Return on Common Equity (ROE): The consolidated Bank ROE is calculated as net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average common shareholders' equity, utilized in assessing the Bank's use of equity. ROE for the business segments is calculated as the segment net income attributable to common shareholders as a percentage of average allocated capital. Adjusted ROE is calculated in the same manner using adjusted net income.

**Return on Risk-weighted Assets:** Net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average risk-weighted assets.

Return on Tangible Common Equity (ROTCE): A non-GAAP financial measure calculated as reported net income available to common shareholders after adjusting for the after-tax amortization of acquired intangibles, which are treated as an item of note, as a percentage of average Tangible common equity. Adjusted ROTCE is calculated in the same manner using adjusted net income. Both measures can be utilized in assessing the Bank's use of equity.

**Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA):** Assets calculated by applying a regulatory risk-weight factor to on and off-balance sheet exposures. The risk-weight factors are established by the OSFI to convert on and off-balance sheet exposures to a comparable risk level.

**Securitization:** The process by which financial assets, mainly loans, are transferred to structures, which normally issue a series of asset-backed securities to investors to fund the purchase of loans.

**Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI):** Contractual cash flows of a financial asset that are consistent with a basic lending arrangement.

**Swaps:** Contracts that involve the exchange of fixed and floating interest rate payment obligations and currencies on a notional principal for a specified period of time.

**Tangible common equity (TCE):** A non-GAAP financial measure calculated as common shareholders' equity less goodwill, imputed goodwill, and intangibles on an investment in Schwab and TD Ameritrade and other acquired intangible assets, net of related deferred tax liabilities. It can be utilized in assessing the Bank's use of equity.

**Taxable Equivalent Basis (TEB):** A calculation method (not defined in GAAP) that increases revenues and the provision for income taxes on certain tax-exempt securities to an equivalent before-tax basis to facilitate comparison of net interest income from both taxable and tax-exempt sources.

**Tier 1 Capital Ratio:** Tier 1 Capital represents the more permanent forms of capital, consisting primarily of common shareholders' equity, retained earnings, preferred shares and innovative instruments. Tier 1 Capital ratio is calculated as Tier 1 Capital divided by RWA.

**Total Capital Ratio:** Total Capital is defined as the total of net Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital. Total Capital ratio is calculated as Total Capital divided by RWA.

**Total Shareholder Return (TSR):** The total return earned on an investment in TD's common shares. The return measures the change in shareholder value, assuming dividends paid are reinvested in additional shares.

**Trading-Related Revenue:** A non-GAAP financial measure that is the total of trading income (loss), net interest income on trading positions, and income from financial instruments designated at FVTPL that are managed within a trading portfolio. Trading-related revenue (TEB) in the Wholesale Banking segment is also a non-GAAP financial measure and is calculated in the same manner, including TEB adjustments. Both are used for measuring trading performance.

Value-at-Risk (VaR): A metric used to monitor and control overall risk levels and to calculate the regulatory capital required for market risk in trading activities. VaR measures the adverse impact that potential changes in market rates and prices could have on the value of a portfolio over a specified period of time.

# INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (unaudited)			
(As at and in millions of Canadian dollars)	Janı	uary 31, 2025 Oc	tober 31, 2024
ASSETS			
Cash and due from banks	\$	6,552 \$	6,437
Interest-bearing deposits with banks		136,440	169,930
		142,992	176,367
Trading loans, securities, and other (Note 4)		198,855	175,770
Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 4)		6,810	5,869
Derivatives (Note 4)		83,885	78,061
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (Note 4)		6,299	6,417
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 4)		108,691	93,897
		404,540	360,014
Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses (Notes 4, 5)		255.743	271.615
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements		222,119	208,217
Loans (Notes 4, 6)		224 402	224 640
Residential mortgages		334,103	331,649
Consumer instalment and other personal Credit card		232,675	228,382
		41,585	40,639
Business and government		365,603	356,973
Allowers for large large (Nets C)		973,966	957,643
Allowance for loan losses (Note 6)		(8,654)	(8,094)
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses		965,312	949,549
Other		0.242	0.024
Investment in Schwab (Note 7) Goodwill		9,242	9,024
<del></del>		19,579	18,851
Other intangibles		3,163	3,044
Land, buildings, equipment, other depreciable assets and right-of-use assets		10,151	9,837
Deferred tax assets		5,072	4,937
Amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients		26,118	22,115
Other assets (Note 8)		29,523	28,181
Total accepta	\$	102,848	95,989
Total assets	\$	2,093,554 \$	2,061,751
LIABILITIES Trading deposits (Notes 4, 9)	\$	27.198 \$	30.412
Derivatives (Note 4)	Ψ	75,017	68,368
Securitization liabilities at fair value (Note 4)		21,181	20,319
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss ( <b>Notes 4, 9</b> )		210,700	207,914
· ····································		334,096	327,013
Deposits (Notes 4, 9)		55-1,555	021,010
Personal		660,472	641,667
Banks		50,696	57,698
Business and government		579,318	569,315
ž		1,290,486	1,268,680
Other		-,,	.,,
Obligations related to securities sold short (Note 4)		46,086	39,515
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements		193,856	201,900
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost (Note 4)		12,652	12,365
Amounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients		26,622	26,598
Insurance contract liabilities		6,910	7,169
Other liabilities (Note 10)		50,171	51,878
		336,297	339.425
Subordinated notes and debentures (Notes 4, 11)		13,671	11,473
Total liabilities		1,974,550	1,946,591
EQUITY	<u> </u>		
Shareholders' Equity			
Common shares (Note 12)		25,528	25,373
Preferred shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)		11,138	10,888
Treasury – common shares (Note 12)		(38)	(17)
Treasury – preferred shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)		(51)	(18)
Contributed surplus		189	204
Retained earnings		71,718	70,826
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		10,520	7,904
Total equity		119.004	115,160
Total liabilities and equity		1.10100-1	

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME (LOSS) (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the three n	nonths ende
	January 31	January 3
	2025	202
nterest income <sup>1</sup> (Note 19)		
oans	\$ 13,467 \$	12,99
Reverse repurchase agreements	2,606	2,93
Securities		
Interest	4,702	5,27
Dividends	523	548
Deposits with banks	1,574	1,056
·	22,872	22,81
nterest expense (Note 19)	·	
Deposits	11,223	11,48
Securitization liabilities	228	25
Subordinated notes and debentures	135	9.
Repurchase agreements and short sales	2,990	3,20
Other	430	28
	15,006	15,32
Net interest income	7,866	7,488
Non-interest income	,	, -
nvestment and securities services	2,014	1,74
Credit fees	419	569
Trading income (loss)	1,305	92
Service charges	686	65
Card services	773	76
Insurance revenue	1,870	1,670
Other income (loss) (Note 5)	(884)	(105
	6,183	6,226
Total revenue	14,049	13,71
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses (Note 6)	1,212	1,00
Insurance service expenses	1,507	1,366
Non-interest expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	4,650	4,314
Occupancy, including depreciation	512	468
Technology and equipment, including depreciation	689	638
Amortization of other intangibles	187	18
Communication and marketing	341	32
Restructuring charges	<del>-</del>	29
Brokerage-related and sub-advisory fees	129	130
Professional, advisory and outside services	893	56
Other	669	1,114
	8,070	8,030
ncome before income taxes and share of net income from investment	2	
in Schwab	3,260	3,31
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes	698	634
Share of net income from investment in Schwab (Note 7)	231	14
Net income (loss)	2,793	2,824
Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity instruments	86	74
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 2,707 \$	2,750
Earnings (loss) per share (Canadian dollars) (Note 16)	Ψ 2,101 Ψ	2,700
Basic	\$ 1.55 \$	1.5
Diluted	1.55	1.5
Diluted  Dividends per common share (Canadian dollars)	1.05	1.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes \$20,746 million and \$20,499 million, for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024, respectively, which have been calculated based on the effective interest rate method (EIRM).

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three m	onths endea
	January 31 2025	January 31 2024
Net income	\$ 2,793 \$	2,824
Other comprehensive income (loss)		
tems that will be subsequently reclassified to net income		
Net change in unrealized gain/(loss) on financial assets at fair value		
through other comprehensive income		
Change in unrealized gain/(loss)	134	339
Reclassification to earnings of net loss/(gain)	9	(6)
Changes in allowance for credit losses recognized in earnings	(1)	(1)
Income taxes relating to:		
Change in unrealized gain/(loss)	(35)	(85)
Reclassification to earnings of net loss/(gain)	2	· a
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	109	250
Net change in unrealized foreign currency translation gain/(loss) on		
investments in foreign operations, net of hedging activities		
Unrealized gain/(loss)	5,219	(3,883)
Net gain/(loss) on hedges	(3,576)	2,432
Income taxes relating to:		
Net gain/(loss) on hedges	993	(676)
	2,636	(2,127)
Net change in gain/(loss) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges		
Change in gain/(loss)	1,489	275
Reclassification to earnings of loss/(gain)	(1,184)	2,440
Income taxes relating to:		
Change in gain/(loss)	(381)	(89)
Reclassification to earnings of loss/(gain)	281	(658)
	205	1,968
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) from investment in Schwab	(338)	882
tems that will not be subsequently reclassified to net income		
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on employee benefit plans		
Gain/(loss)	23	(227)
Income taxes	(5)	63
	18	(164)
Change in net unrealized gain/(loss) on equity securities designated at		
fair value through other comprehensive income		
Change in net unrealized gain/(loss)	14	200
Income taxes	(3)	(54)
0:/// \frac{1}{2}	11	146
Gain/(loss) from changes in fair value due to own credit risk on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss		
Gain/(loss)	(10)	(54)
	3	15
Income taxes	(7)	(39)
Fotal other comprehensive income (loss)	2,634	916
Fotal comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 5,427 \$	3,740
Attributable to:	, +	- ,
Common shareholders	\$ 5,341 \$	3,666
Preferred shareholders and other equity instrument holders	86	74

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three r	
Common shares (Note 12)	<b>January 31, 2025</b> Jan	uary 31, 2024
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 25,373 \$	25,434
Proceeds from shares issued on exercise of stock options	25	42
Shares issued as a result of dividend reinvestment plan	130	137
Purchase of shares for cancellation and other	<del>-</del>	(295)
Balance at end of period	25,528	25,318
Preferred shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)	-7-	-,
Balance at beginning of period	10,888	10,853
Issuance of shares and other equity instruments	750	_
Redemption of shares and other equity instruments	(500)	-
Balance at end of period	11,138	10,853
Treasury – common shares (Note 12)		
Balance at beginning of period	(17)	(64)
Purchase of shares	(3,504)	(3,096)
Sale of shares	3,483	3,102
Balance at end of period	(38)	(58)
Treasury – preferred shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)		
Balance at beginning of period	(18)	(65)
Purchase of shares and other equity instruments	(1,120)	(98)
Sale of shares and other equity instruments	1,087	136
Balance at end of period	(51)	(27)
Contributed surplus		
Balance at beginning of period	204	155
Net premium (discount) on sale of treasury instruments	(12)	13
Issuance of stock options, net of options exercised	· <u>-</u>	5
Other	(3)	(1)
Balance at end of period	189	172
Retained earnings		
Balance at beginning of period	70,826	73,008
Impact of reclassification of securities supporting insurance operations		
related to the adoption of IFRS 171	<del>-</del>	(10)
Net income attributable to equity instrument holders	2,793	2,824
Common dividends	(1,836)	(1,807)
Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity instruments	(86)	(74)
Share and other equity instrument issue expenses	(2)	` _
Net premium on repurchase of common shares and redemption of preferred shares and other		
equity instruments (Note 12)	_	(1,428)
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on employee benefit plans	18	(164)
Realized gain/(loss) on equity securities designated at fair value through		, ,
other comprehensive income	5	(2)
Balance at end of period	71,718	72,347
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	·	
Net unrealized gain/(loss) on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:		
Balance at beginning of period	(208)	(413)
Impact of reclassification of securities supporting insurance operations		
related to the adoption of IFRS 171	_	10
Other comprehensive income (loss)	110	241
Allowance for credit losses	(1)	(1)
Balance at end of period	(99)	(163)
Net unrealized gain/(loss) on equity securities designated at fair value through	, -/	` /
other comprehensive income:		
Balance at beginning of period	35	(127)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	16	144
Reclassification of loss/(gain) to retained earnings	(5)	2
Balance at end of period	46	19
Gain/(loss) from changes in fair value due to own credit risk on financial liabilities		
designated at fair value through profit or loss:		
Balance at beginning of period	(22)	(38)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(7)	(39)
Balance at end of period	(29)	(77)
Net unrealized foreign currency translation gain/(loss) on investments in foreign	1-0)	\···/
operations, net of hedging activities:		
Balance at beginning of period	12,893	12,677
Other comprehensive income (loss)	2,636	(2,127)
Balance at end of period	15,529	10,550
Net gain/(loss) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges:	10,020	10,000
Balance at beginning of period	(2,924)	(5,472)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	205	1,968
Balance at end of period	(2,719)	(3,504)
Share of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) from investment in Schwab	(2,208)	(2,995)
enal of accumulated cure comprehensive moonle poor, north investment in conwar		
Total accumulated other comprehensive income	10,520	3,830

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Refer to Note 4 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for details on the adoption of IFRS 17.

## INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three m	
	January 31 2025	January 31 2024
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities		2024
Net income	\$ 2,793 \$	2,824
Adjustments to determine net cash flows from (used in) operating activities		
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses (Note 6)	1,212	1,001
Depreciation	345	314
Amortization of other intangibles	187	185
Net securities loss/(gain) (Note 5)	920	(6)
Share of net income from investment in Schwab (Note 7)	(231)	(141)
Deferred taxes	(70)	(67)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(1.0)	(01)
Interest receivable and payable (Notes 8, 10)	(237)	164
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	(8,044)	7,275
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	(13,902)	5,254
Securities sold short	6,571	(1,786)
Trading loans, securities, and other	(23,085)	(9,430)
Loans net of securitization and sales	(17,124)	(9,413)
Deposits	18,592	(17,282)
Derivatives	825	9,241
Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(941)	355
Financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	2,904	(12,170)
Securitization liabilities	1,149	1,769
	•	,
Current taxes	(1,581)	1,568
Brokers, dealers, and clients amounts receivable and payable	(3,979)	(1,214)
Other, including unrealized foreign currency translation loss/(gain)	(16,583)	1,447
let cash from (used in) operating activities	(50,279)	(20,112)
ash flows from (used in) financing activities		
ssuance of subordinated notes and debentures (Note 11)	2,112	_
Redemption or repurchase of subordinated notes and debentures	(67)	(24)
common shares issued, net of issuance costs (Note 12)	`22	` 37
Repurchase of common shares, including tax on net value of share repurchases (Note 12)		(1,723)
Preferred shares and other equity instruments issued, net of issuance costs (Note 12)	748	(1,720)
Redemption of preferred shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)		
	(500)	2 254
cale of treasury shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)	4,558	3,251
rurchase of treasury shares and other equity instruments (Note 12)	(4,624)	(3,194)
Dividends paid on shares and distributions paid on other equity instruments	(1,792)	(1,744)
lepayment of lease liabilities	(169)	(167)
let cash from (used in) financing activities	288	(3,564)
ash flows from (used in) investing activities		
sterest-bearing deposits with banks	39,040	21,136
ctivities in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	,	
Purchases	(20,977)	(7,301)
Proceeds from maturities	8,306	3,308
	840	738
Proceeds from sales	040	130
ctivities in debt securities at amortized cost		
Purchases	(7,133)	(3,238)
Proceeds from maturities	12,590	8,707
Proceeds from sales	17,752	498
let purchases of land, buildings, equipment, other depreciable assets, and other intangibles	(497)	(471)
et cash acquired from divestitures	` <u>´</u>	` 70
et cash from (used in) investing activities	49,921	23,447
ffect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	185	(159)
et increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks	115	(388)
ash and due from banks at beginning of period		
	6,437	6,721
ash and due from banks at end of period	\$ 6,552 \$	6,333
supplementary disclosure of cash flows from operating activities		
	\$ 1,321 \$	582
	Ψ 1,021 Ψ	
mount of income taxes paid (refunded) during the period	15,478	15,178
Amount of income taxes paid (refunded) during the period Amount of interest paid during the period Amount of interest received during the period		15,178 22,282

## NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

## **NOTE 1: NATURE OF OPERATIONS**

### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

The Toronto-Dominion Bank is a bank chartered under the *Bank Act (Canada)*. The shareholders of a bank are not, as shareholders, liable for any liability, act, or default of the bank except as otherwise provided under the *Bank Act (Canada)*. The Toronto-Dominion Bank and its subsidiaries are collectively known as TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank"). The Bank was formed through the amalgamation on February 1, 1955, of The Bank of Toronto (chartered in 1855) and The Dominion Bank (chartered in 1869). The Bank is incorporated and domiciled in Canada with its registered and principal business offices located at 66 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario. TD serves customers in four business segments operating in a number of locations in key financial centres around the globe: Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, U.S. Retail, Wealth Management and Insurance, and Wholesale Banking.

## **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

The accompanying Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and accounting principles followed by the Bank have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), including the accounting requirements of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI). The Interim Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

These Interim Consolidated Financial Statements were prepared on a condensed basis in accordance with International Accounting Standard 34, *Interim Financial Reporting* using the accounting policies as described in Note 2 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain comparative amounts have been revised to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

The preparation of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements requires that management make judgments, estimates, and assumptions regarding the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, as further described in Note 3 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements and in Note 3 of this report. Accordingly, actual results may differ from estimated amounts as future confirming events

The Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. All intercompany transactions, balances, and unrealized gains and losses on transactions are eliminated on consolidation.

The Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the three months ended January 31, 2025, were approved and authorized for issue by the Bank's Board of Directors, in accordance with a recommendation of the Audit Committee, on February 26, 2025.

As the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements do not include all of the disclosures normally provided in the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, they should be read in conjunction with the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes, and the shaded sections of the 2024 Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The risk management policies and procedures of the Bank are provided in the MD&A. The shaded sections of the "Managing Risk" section of the MD&A in this report, relating to market, liquidity, and insurance risks, are an integral part of these Interim Consolidated Financial Statements, as permitted by IFRS.

## NOTE 2: CURRENT AND FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## **CURRENT CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

There were no new accounting policies adopted by the Bank for the three months ended January 31, 2025.

## **FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

There were no new accounting standards or amendments issued during the three months ended January 31, 2025. Refer to Note 2 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of future changes in accounting policies.

## NOTE 3: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES, AND ASSUMPTIONS

The estimates used in the Bank's accounting policies are essential to understanding its results of operations and financial condition. Some of the Bank's policies require subjective, complex judgments and estimates as they relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. Changes in these judgments or estimates and changes to accounting standards and policies could have a materially adverse impact on the Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. The Bank has established procedures to ensure that accounting policies are applied consistently and that the processes for changing methodologies, determining estimates, and adopting new accounting standards are well-controlled and occur in an appropriate and systematic manner. Refer to Note 3 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of significant accounting judgments, estimates, and assumptions.

## Impairment - Expected Credit Loss Model

The expected credit loss (ECL) model requires the application of judgments, estimates, and assumptions in the assessment of the current and forward-looking economic environment. There remains elevated economic uncertainty, and management continues to exercise expert credit judgment in assessing if an exposure has experienced significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and in determining the amount of ECLs at each reporting date. To the extent that certain effects are not fully incorporated into the model calculations, temporary quantitative and qualitative adjustments have been applied, including for risks related to elevated uncertainty associated with policy and trade, and such adjustments will be updated as appropriate in future quarters.

## **NOTE 4: FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

There have been no significant changes to the Bank's approach and methodologies used to determine fair value measurements for the three months ended January 31, 2025.

## (a) FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES NOT CARRIED AT FAIR VALUE

The following table reflects the fair value of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value.

## Financial Assets and Liabilities not carried at Fair Value<sup>1</sup>

(millions of Canadian dollars)				As at
	 Janua	ry 31, 2025	October 31, 202	
	 Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	value	value	value	value
FINANCIAL ASSETS				
Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses				
Government and government-related securities	\$ 195,194 \$	192,005 \$	206,815 \$	202,667
Other debt securities	60,549	59,641	64,800	63,509
Total debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses	255,743	251,646	271,615	266,176
Total loans, net of allowance for loan losses	965,312	966,640	949,549	949,227
Total financial assets not carried at fair value	\$ 1,221,055 \$	1,218,286 \$	1,221,164 \$	1,215,403
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				
Deposits	\$ 1,290,486 \$	1,289,027 \$	1,268,680 \$	1,266,562
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost	12,652	12,492	12,365	12,123
Subordinated notes and debentures	13,671	13,961	11,473	11,628
Total financial liabilities not carried at fair value	\$ 1,316,809 \$	1,315,480 \$	1,292,518 \$	1,290,313

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This table excludes financial assets and liabilities where the carrying value approximates their fair value.

### (b) FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY

The following table presents the levels within the fair value hierarchy for each of the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024.

Fair Value Hierarchy for Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

				Januar	y 31, 2025			Octob	er 31, 202
	-	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Tot
INANCIAL ASSETS AND COMMODITIES								-	
rading loans, securities, and other <sup>1</sup>									
Sovernment and government-related securities									
Canadian government debt									
Federal	\$	967 \$	10,231 \$	- \$	11,198 \$	691 \$	9,551 \$	- \$	10,24
Provinces	•	- ·	7,057	_ *	7,057	- OOT 4	6,398		6,39
J.S. federal, state, municipal governments,		_	1,001	_	1,001	_	0,550	_	0,0
			22.000		22 200		10.001		10.00
and agencies debt		-	22,890	-	22,890	-	18,861	_	18,86
Other OECD <sup>2</sup> government-guaranteed debt		-	9,475	-	9,475	-	9,722	-	9,7
Mortgage-backed securities		-	1,237	-	1,237	_	1,352	_	1,3
Other debt securities									
Canadian issuers		-	7,171	10	7,181	-	6,611	12	6,6
Other issuers		-	17,043	1	17,044	_	15,845	14	15,8
Equity securities		76,844	56	8	76,908	68,682	34	12	68,72
Frading loans		_	24,178	_	24,178	_	23,518	_	23,5
Commodities		21,136	550	_	21,686	13,504	962	_	14,46
Retained interests		,	1	_	1	.0,00	1	_	, .,
tetained interests		98,947	99,889	19	198,855	82,877	92,855	38	175,77
lon trading financial accets at fair value		30,341	33,003	13	190,000	02,011	32,000	30	170,77
Non-trading financial assets at fair value									
through profit or loss			4 =	4.0		0.5.	4 455	4.000	
Securities		407	1,738	1,287	3,432	391	1,188	1,233	2,81
Loans		_	3,378	-	3,378	_	3,057	_	3,05
		407	5,116	1,287	6,810	391	4,245	1,233	5,86
Derivatives			<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
nterest rate contracts		4	16,582	-	16,586	2	15,440	_	15,44
Foreign exchange contracts		40	56,711	23	56,774	47	51,001	13	51,06
Credit contracts		_	18	_	18	_	6	_	, , , , ,
Equity contracts		118	6,649	_	6,767	64	6,167	_	6,23
Commodity contracts		376	3,349	15	3,740	548	4,756	17	5,32
Continually contracts		538		38		661		30	
		330	83,309	30	83,885	001	77,370	30	78,06
Financial assets designated at									
fair value through profit or loss									
Securities <sup>1</sup>		_	6,299	-	6,299	_	6,417	_	6,41
		-	6,299	-	6,299	-	6,417	_	6,41
Financial assets at fair value through other									
comprehensive income									
Sovernment and government-related securities									
Canadian government debt									
Federal		_	16,457	_	16,457	_	18,139	_	18,13
Provinces		_	21,911	_	21,911	_	21,270	_	21,27
		_	21,311	_	21,311	_	21,270	_	21,21
J.S. federal, state, municipal governments,			45.047		45.047		05.407		05.40
and agencies debt		-	45,217	-	45,217	-	35,197	-	35,19
Other OECD government-guaranteed debt		-	5,251	-	5,251	-	1,679	-	1,67
Mortgage-backed securities		-	2,093	-	2,093	-	2,137	-	2,13
Other debt securities									
Asset-backed securities		-	3,032	-	3,032	_	1,384	_	1,38
		_	10,264	3	10,267	_	9,439	7	9,44
Corporate and other debt						1,058	2	3,355	4,41
Corporate and other debt		1.070	2	3.174	4.246				
Equity securities		1,070	2 217	3,174	4,246 217	1,036		_	
Equity securities			217		217	_	230	3 362	93.80
Equity securities Loans		1,070 - 1,070		3,174 - 3,177		1,058		3,362	93,89
Equity securities .oans Securities purchased under reverse		1,070	217 104,444	3,177	217 108,691	1,058	230 89,477		93,89
Equity securities  Loans  Securities purchased under reverse  repurchase agreements			217		217	_	230	3,362 -	
Equity securities  Loans  Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements  FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		1,070	217 104,444 8,800	3,177	217 108,691 8,800	1,058 -	230 89,477 10,488	-	93,89 10,48
Equity securities Loans  Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Trading deposits		1,070	217 104,444	3,177	217 108,691	1,058	230 89,477		93,89
equity securities  coans  Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements  FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Trading deposits  Derivatives		1,070	217 104,444 8,800 26,739	3,177	217 108,691 8,800 27,198	1,058 - -	230 89,477 10,488 29,907	- 505	93,89 10,48 30,41
equity securities coans  decurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements FINANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits  berivatives		1,070	217 104,444 8,800	3,177	217 108,691 8,800	1,058 -	230 89,477 10,488	-	93,89 10,48 30,41
equity securities coans  securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements IMANCIAL LIABILITIES frading deposits perivatives nterest rate contracts		1,070	217 104,444 8,800 26,739	3,177	217 108,691 8,800 27,198	1,058 - -	230 89,477 10,488 29,907	- 505	93,89 10,48
equity securities coans  securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements ENANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits Derivatives herest rate contracts foreign exchange contracts		- 1,070 - - 4	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169	3,177 - 459 155	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227	1,058 - - 3	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936	505 158	93,88 10,48 30,41 13,44 40,97
Guity securities Loans  Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Trading deposits Derivatives Interest rate contracts Credit contracts Credit contracts Credit contracts		- 1,070 - - 4 56	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456	3,177 - 459 155 2	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456	- 1,058 - - - 3 30	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403	505 158 12	93,89 10,48 30,41 13,44 40,97 40
Equity securities  Loans  Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements  FINANCIAL LIABILITIES  Trading deposits  Derivatives  Interest rate contracts  Foreign exchange contracts  Tredit contracts  Equity contracts		- 1,070 - - - 4 56 - -	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - -	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974	505 158 12 - 24	93,89 10,48 30,4 13,44 40,97 40 7,99
equity securities coans  decurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements EINANCIAL LIABILITIES Trading deposits Derivatives Iterest rate contracts Toreign exchange contracts Tradition of the security of the securi		- 1,070 - - 4 56 - - 389	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29 19	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845	505 158 12 - 24 27	93,89 10,48 30,4 13,44 40,97 40 7,99 5,54
equity securities coans  Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements INANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits Derivatives Interest rate contracts Greign exchange contracts Fredit contracts Equity contracts Commodity contracts		- 1,070 - - - 4 56 - -	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769 74,363	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29 19 205	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177 75,017	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673 706	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845 67,441	505 158 12 - 24 27 221	93,89 10,48 30,4 13,44 40,9 40 7,99 5,54 68,36
equity securities coans  decurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements  INANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits  derivatives deriv		- 1,070 - - 4 56 - - 389	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29 19	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845	505 158 12 - 24 27	93,8 10,4 30,4 13,4 40,9 4 7,9 5,5
ecurities oans  ecurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements INANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits lerivatives herest rate contracts oreign exchange contracts redit contracts quity contracts commodity contracts ecuritization liabilities at fair value inancial liabilities designated at fair value		- 1,070 - - 4 56 - - 389	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769 74,363 21,181	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29 19 205	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177 75,017 21,181	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673 706	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845 67,441 20,319	- 505 158 12 - 24 27 221 -	93,8 10,4 30,4 13,4 40,9 4 7,99 5,5 68,3 20,3
quity securities oans  ecurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements  INANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits erivatives iterest rate contracts oreign exchange contracts redit contracts quity contracts ommodity contracts ecuritization liabilities at fair value		- 1,070 - - 4 56 - - 389	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769 74,363	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29 19 205	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177 75,017	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673 706	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845 67,441	505 158 12 - 24 27 221	93,8 10,4 30,4 13,4 40,9 4 7,99 5,5 68,3 20,3
quity securities oans  ecurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements INANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits erivatives iterest rate contracts oreign exchange contracts redit contracts quity contracts ommodity contracts ecuritization liabilities at fair value inancial liabilities designated at fair value		- 1,070 - - 4 56 - - 389	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769 74,363 21,181	3,177  - 459  155 2 - 29 19 205 -	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177 75,017 21,181	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673 706	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845 67,441 20,319	- 505 158 12 - 24 27 221 -	93,8 10,4 30,4 13,4 40,9 4 7,9 5,5 68,3
quity securities oans  ecurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements INANCIAL LIABILITIES rading deposits erivatives sterest rate contracts oreign exchange contracts redit contracts quity contracts ommodity contracts ecuritization liabilities at fair value inancial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss		1,070 - 4 56 - 389 449	217 104,444 8,800 26,739 14,100 47,169 456 8,869 3,769 74,363 21,181 210,699	3,177 - 459 155 2 - 29 19 205 -	217 108,691 8,800 27,198 14,259 47,227 456 8,898 4,177 75,017 21,181	- 1,058 - - 3 30 - - 673 706	230 89,477 10,488 29,907 13,283 40,936 403 7,974 4,845 67,441 20,319	- 505 158 12 - 24 27 221 -	93,8 10,4 30,4 13,4 40,9 4 7,9 5,5 68,3 20,3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Balances reflect the reduction of securities owned (long positions) by the amount of identical securities sold but not yet purchased (short positions).

## (c) TRANSFERS BETWEEN FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY LEVELS FOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE ON A RECURRING BASIS

The Bank's policy is to record transfers of assets and liabilities between the different levels of the fair value hierarchy using the fair values as at the end of each reporting period.

There were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

There were no significant transfers between Level 2 and Level 3 during the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

There were no significant changes to the unobservable inputs and sensitivities for assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 during the three months ended January 31, 2025, and January 31, 2024.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

## (d) RECONCILIATION OF CHANGES IN FAIR VALUE FOR LEVEL 3 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following tables set out changes in fair value of all assets and liabilities measured at fair value using significant Level 3 unobservable inputs for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

Reconciliation of Changes in Fair Value for Level 3 Assets and Liabilities

(millions of Canadian dollars)										Change in unrealized
		Fair		ealized and					Fair	gains
	٧	alue as at	unrealized ga			Movements <sup>1</sup>		Transfers	value as at	(losses) on
	No	ovember 1	Included	Included	Purchases/	Sales/	Into	Out of	January 31	instruments
		2024	in income <sup>2</sup>	in OCI <sup>3,4</sup>	Issuances	Settlements	Level 3	Level 3	2025	still held⁵
FINANCIAL ASSETS										
Trading loans, securities,										
and other										
Government and government-										
related securities	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Other debt securities		26	-	_	-	(15)	_	_	11	(1)
Equity securities		12	2	_	1	(7)	_	_	8	-
•		38	2	_	1	(22)	_	_	19	(1)
Non-trading financial										
assets at fair value										
through profit or loss										
Securities		1,233	30	_	43	(19)	_	_	1,287	7
		1,233	30	-	43	(19)	-	_	1,287	7
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income										
Other debt securities		7	_	_	_	(4)	_	_	3	_
Equity securities		3,355	_	_	2	(183)	_	_	3,174	_
	\$	3,362 \$	- \$	- \$	2 \$	(187) \$	- \$	- \$	3,177 \$	_
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	-	3,332 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(191) 4	·		-,::: +	
Trading deposits <sup>6</sup>	\$	(505) \$	4 \$	- \$	(72) \$	114 \$	- \$	- \$	(459) \$	6
Derivatives <sup>7</sup>		•			• •					
Interest rate contracts		(158)	(6)	_	_	9	_	_	(155)	2
Foreign exchange contracts		1	6	_	_	5	7	2	21	11
Equity contracts		(24)	(5)	_	_	(1)	1	_	(29)	(7)
Commodity contracts		(10)	6	_	_	-		_	(4)	7
		(191)	1	_	_	13	8	2	(167)	13
Financial liabilities designated		(,	•				<u>~</u>		()	10
at fair value										
through profit or loss		(24)	_	_	(6)	29	_	_	(1)	_

Reconciliation of Changes in Fair Value for Level 3 Asset	and Liabilities
-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

(millions of Canadian dollars)									Change in unrealized
	Fair		realized and					Fair	gains
	value as at	unrealized ga			Movements <sup>1</sup>		Transfers	value as at	(losses) on
	November 1	Included	Included	Purchases/	Sales/	Into	Out of	January 31	instruments
	2023	in income <sup>2</sup>	in OCI⁴	Issuances	Settlements	Level 3	Level 3	2024	still held <sup>4</sup>
FINANCIAL ASSETS									
Trading loans, securities, and other									
Government and government-									
related securities	\$ 67 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	(33) \$	- \$	- \$	34 \$	(1)
Other debt securities	65	3	_	72	(81)	2	_	61	(1)
Equity securities	10	(1)	_	_	(2)	_	_	7	_
	142	2	-	72	(116)	2	-	102	(2)
Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss									
Securities	980	13	_	91	(5)	_	_	1,079	17
	980	13	_	91	(5)	_	_	1.079	17
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income					(5)			-,,51	
Other debt securities	27	_	(3)	3	(1)	_	_	26	(3)
Equity securities	2,377	_	(10)	6	(231)	_	_	2,142	2
•	\$ 2,404 \$	- \$	(13) \$	9 \$	(232) \$	- \$	- \$	2,168 \$	(1)
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES									
Trading deposits <sup>6</sup>	\$ (985) \$	(24) \$	- \$	(56) \$	21 \$	- \$	5 \$	(1,039) \$	(43)
Derivatives <sup>7</sup>									
Interest rate contracts	(126)	(23)	_	_	12	_	_	(137)	(12)
Foreign exchange contracts	(6)	2	_	_	-	_	3	(1)	(1)
Equity contracts	(21)	(6)	_	_	-	(1)	_	(28)	(5)
Commodity contracts	(1)	10	_	_	(19)	-	_	(10)	(17)
•	(154)	(17)	_	_	(7)	(1)	3	(176)	(35)
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	•								
through profit or loss	(22)	38	_	(54)	14	_	_	(24)	38

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes foreign exchange.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Gains/losses on financial assets and liabilities are recognized within Non-interest Income on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Other comprehensive income.
<sup>4</sup> Includes realized gains/losses transferred to retained earnings on disposal of equities designated at FVOCI. Refer to Note 5 for further details.

<sup>5</sup> Changes in unrealized gains/losses trainings of interest estimated at PVOCI. Refer to Note 3 for further details.

6 Issuances and repurchases of trading deposits are reported on a gross basis.

7 Consists of derivative assets of \$38 million (January 31, 2024 – \$10 million; October 31, 2024/November 1, 2024 – \$30 million; October 31, 2023/November 1, 2023 – \$22 million) and derivative liabilities of \$205 million (January 31, 2024 – \$186 million; October 31, 2024/November 1, 2024 – \$221 million; October 31, 2023/November 1, 2023 – \$176 million) which have been netted in this table for presentation purposes only.

## (a) UNREALIZED SECURITIES GAINS (LOSSES)

The following table summarizes the unrealized gains and losses as at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024.

Unrealized Gains (Losses) for Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income

(millions of Canadian dollars)										As at
				Janu	ary 31, 2025				Octobe	er 31, 2024
		Cost/	Gross	Gross			Cost/	Gross	Gross	
	amo	ortized	unrealized	unrealized	Fair	•	amortized	unrealized	unrealized	Fair
		cost1	gains	(losses)	value		cost1	gains	(losses)	value
Government and government-related securities										
Canadian government debt										
Federal	\$	16,603	\$ 15	\$ (161)	\$ 16,457	\$	18,281	\$ 17	\$ (159) \$	18,139
Provinces	:	21,893	80	(62)	21,911		21,263	77	(70)	21,270
U.S. federal, state, municipal governments, and										
agencies debt		45,288	58	(129)	45,217		35,371	22	(196)	35,197
Other OECD government-guaranteed debt		5,249	8	(6)	5,251		1,687	1	(9)	1,679
Mortgage-backed securities		2,072	25	(4)	2,093		2,125	17	(5)	2,137
	,	91,105	186	(362)	90,929		78,727	134	(439)	78,422
Other debt securities										
Asset-backed securities		3,037	3	(8)	3,032		1,397	1	(14)	1,384
Corporate and other debt		10,228	98	(59)	10,267		9,419	77	(50)	9,446
·		13,265	101	(67)	13,299		10,816	78	(64)	10,830
Total debt securities	1	04,370	287	(429)	104,228		89,543	212	(503)	89,252
Equity securities										
Common shares		3,633	174	(82)	3,725		3,810	176	(72)	3,914
Preferred shares		626	49	(154)	521		632	29	(160)	501
		4,259	223	(236)	4,246		4,442	205	(232)	4,415
Total securities at fair value through										
other comprehensive income	\$ 10	08,629	\$ 510	\$ (665)	\$ 108,474	\$	93,985	\$ 417	\$ (735) \$	93,667

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes the foreign exchange translation of amortized cost balances at the period-end spot rate.

## (b) EQUITY SECURITIES DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The Bank designated certain equity securities at FVOCI. The following table summarizes the fair value of equity securities designated at FVOCI as at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024, and dividend income recognized on these securities for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

Equity Securities Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income

(millions of Canadian dollars)			As at	For the t	hree months ended
	Janu	ary 31, 2025	October 31, 2024	January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024
		-	Fair value	Dividend in	ncome recognized
Common shares	\$	3,725 \$	3,914 \$	27 9	17
Preferred shares		521	501	39	38
Total	\$	4,246 \$	4,415 \$	66 9	55

The Bank disposed of certain equity securities in line with the Bank's investment strategy and disposed of Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock in accordance with FHLB member stockholding requirements, as follows:

**Equity Securities Net Realized Gains (Losses)** 

(millions of Canadian dollars)	F	For the three months ended					
	January 31, 2	January 31, 2025					
Equity Securities							
Fair value	\$	64 \$	42				
Cumulative realized gain/(loss)		6	_				
FHLB Stock							
Fair value		318	159				
Cumulative realized gain/(loss)		_	_				

## (c) DEBT SECURITIES NET REALIZED GAINS (LOSSES)

The Bank disposed of certain debt securities measured at amortized cost and FVOCI during the quarter. The following table summarizes the net realized gains and losses on securities disposed of during the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024, which are included in Other income (loss) on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income.

Debt Securities Net Realized Gains (Losses)1

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three months end			
	 January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024		
Debt securities at amortized cost	\$ (911) \$	_		
Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income	(9)	6		
Total	\$ (920) \$	6		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes \$923 million (US\$649 million) (three months ended January 31, 2024 – nil) of pre-tax losses on debt securities related to the balance sheet restructuring initiative undertaken in the U.S. Retail segment. Refer to Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding the asset limitation on TD's two U.S. bank subsidiaries. As of February 26, 2025, the Bank has sold additional debt securities during the second quarter of fiscal 2025, resulting in approximately \$281 million (US\$197 million) of additional pre-tax losses on debt securities.

### (d) CREDIT QUALITY OF DEBT SECURITIES

The Bank evaluates non-retail credit risk on an individual borrower basis, using both a borrower risk rating (BRR) and facility risk rating, as detailed in the shaded area of the "Managing Risk" section of the 2024 MD&A. This system is used to assess all non-retail exposures, including debt securities.

The following table provides the gross carrying amounts of debt securities measured at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI by internal risk rating for credit risk management purposes, presenting separately those debt securities that are subject to Stage 1, Stage 2, and Stage 3 allowances. Refer to the "Allowance for Credit Losses" table in Note 6 for details regarding the allowance and provision for credit losses on debt securities.

**Debt Securities by Risk Rating** 

(millions of Canadian dollars)								As at
			January	/ 31, 2025			October	31, 2024
	 Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Debt securities <sup>1</sup>								
Investment grade	\$ 359,491 \$	- \$	n/a² \$	359,491	\$ 360,272 \$	- \$	n/a \$	360,272
Non-investment grade	312	111	n/a	423	439	91	n/a	530
Watch and classified	n/a	60	n/a	60	n/a	68	n/a	68
Default	n/a	n/a	_	_	n/a	n/a	_	_
Total debt securities	359,803	171	-	359,974	360,711	159	_	360,870
Allowance for credit losses on debt securities								
at amortized cost	3	_	_	3	3	_	_	3
Total debt securities, net of allowance	\$ 359,800 \$	171 \$	- \$	359,971	\$ 360,708 \$	159 \$	- \$	360,867

<sup>1</sup> Includes debt securities backed by government-guaranteed loans of \$112 million (October 31, 2024 – \$113 million), which are reported in Non-investment grade or a lower risk rating based on the issuer's credit risk.

As at January 31, 2025, total debt securities, net of allowance, in the table above, include debt securities measured at amortized cost, net of allowance, of \$255,743 million (October 31, 2024 – \$271,615 million), and debt securities measured at FVOCI of \$104,228 million (October 31, 2024 – \$89,252 million). The difference between probability-weighted ECLs and base ECLs on debt securities at FVOCI and at amortized cost as at both January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024, was insignificant.

## NOTE 6: LOANS, IMPAIRED LOANS, AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

#### (a) LOANS

The following table provides details regarding the Bank's loans as at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024.

Loans

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	 January 31, 2025	October 31, 2024
Residential mortgages	\$ 334,103 \$	331,649
Consumer instalment and other personal	232,675	228,382
Credit card	41,585	40,639
usiness and government	365,603	356,973
	973,966	957,643
Loans at FVOCI (Note 4)	217	230
Total loans	974,183	957,873
Total allowance for loan losses	8,655	8,094
Total loans, net of allowance	\$ 965,528 \$	949,779

Business and government loans and loans at FVOCI are grouped together as reflected below for presentation in the "Loans by Risk Ratings" table.

Loans - Business and Government

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	 January 31, 2025	October 31, 2024
Loans at amortized cost	\$ 365,603 \$	356,973
Loans at FVOCI (Note 4)	217	230
Loans	365,820	357,203
Allowance for loan losses	3,864	3,583
Loans, net of allowance	\$ 361,956 \$	353,620

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Not applicable.

## (b) CREDIT QUALITY OF LOANS

In the retail portfolio, including individuals and small businesses, the Bank manages exposures on a pooled basis, using predictive credit scoring techniques. For non-retail exposures, each borrower is assigned a BRR that reflects the probability of default (PD) of the borrower using proprietary industry and sector specific risk models and expert judgment. Refer to the shaded areas of the "Managing Risk" section of the 2024 MD&A for further details, including the mapping of PD ranges to risk levels for retail exposures as well as the Bank's 21-point BRR scale to risk levels and external ratings for non-retail exposures.

The following table provides the gross carrying amounts of loans and credit risk exposures on loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts by internal risk ratings for credit risk management purposes, presenting separately those that are subject to Stage 1, Stage 2, and Stage 3 allowances.

## Loans by Risk Ratings

(millions of Canadian dollars)								As at
			January	/ 31, 2025			October	31, 2024
	 Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Residential mortgages <sup>1,2,3</sup>								
Low Risk	\$ 244,306 \$	667 \$	n/a \$	244,973 \$	238,101 \$	655 \$	n/a \$	238,756
Normal Risk	61,347	14,132	n/a	75,479	65,318	13,620	n/a	78,938
Medium Risk	360	9,236	n/a	9,596	370	9,614	n/a	9,984
High Risk	6	3,159	409	3,574	5	3,201	347	3,553
Default	n/a	n/a	481	481	n/a	n/a	418	418
Total loans	306,019	27,194	890	334,103	303,794	27,090	765	331,649
Allowance for loan losses	114	181	73	368	116	189	60	365
Loans, net of allowance	305,905	27,013	817	333,735	303,678	26,901	705	331,284
Consumer instalment and other personal <sup>4</sup>								
Low Risk	104,356	2,550	n/a	106,906	101,171	2,624	n/a	103,795
Normal Risk	66,013	12,497	n/a	78,510	66,105	12,054	n/a	78,159
Medium Risk	27,687	6,101	n/a	33,788	27,188	6,352	n/a	33,540
High Risk	4,090	8,313	447	12,850	4,017	7,881	412	12,310
Default	n/a	n/a	621	621	n/a	n/a	578	578
Total loans	202,146	29,461	1,068	232,675	198,481	28,911	990	228,382
Allowance for loan losses	658	1,175	282	2,115	667	1,120	262	2,049
Loans, net of allowance	201,488	28,286	786	230,560	197,814	27,791	728	226,333
Credit card								
Low Risk	9,775	15	n/a	9,790	6,902	16	n/a	6,918
Normal Risk	11,866	191	n/a	12,057	11,714	188	n/a	11,902
Medium Risk	11,929	1,099	n/a	13,028	12,908	1,122	n/a	14,030
High Risk	2,522	3,584	472	6,578	2,832	4,382	437	7,651
Default	n/a	n/a	132	132	n/a	n/a	138	138
Total loans	36,092	4,889	604	41,585	34,356	5,708	575	40,639
Allowance for loan losses	731	1,079	498	2,308	704	1,015	378	2,097
Loans, net of allowance	35,361	3,810	106	39,277	33,652	4,693	197	38,542
Business and government <sup>1,2,3,5</sup>								
Investment grade or Low/Normal Risk	161,478	134	n/a	161,612	158,425	102	n/a	158,527
Non-investment grade or Medium Risk	171,458	11,977	n/a	183,435	166,892	11,851	n/a	178,743
Watch and classified or High Risk	578	17,304	118	18,000	704	16,610	89	17,403
Default	n/a	n/a	2,773	2,773	n/a	n/a	2,530	2,530
Total loans	333,514	29,415	2,891	365,820	326,021	28,563	2,619	357,203
Allowance for loan losses	1,095	1,804	965	3,864	983	1,758	842	3,583
Loans, net of allowance	332,419	27,611	1,926	361,956	325,038	26,805	1,777	353,620
Total loans	877,771	90,959	5,453	974,183	862,652	90,272	4,949	957,873
Total allowance for loan losses	2,598	4,239	1,818	8,655	2,470	4,082	1,542	8,094
Total loans, net of allowance	\$ 875,173 \$	86,720 \$	3,635 \$	965,528 \$	860,182 \$	86,190 \$	3,407 \$	949,779

<sup>1</sup> Includes impaired loans with a balance of \$212 million (October 31, 2024 – \$259 million) which did not have a related allowance for loan losses as the realizable value of the collateral exceeded the loan amount

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excludes trading loans and non-trading loans at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) with a fair value of \$24 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$24 billion) and \$3 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$3 billion), respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes insured mortgages of \$71 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$71 billion).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Includes Canadian government-insured real estate personal loans of \$5 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$6 billion).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Includes loans guaranteed by government agencies of \$24 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$24 billion), which are primarily reported in Non-investment grade or a lower risk rating based on the borrowers' credit risk.

Loans by Risk Ratings (Continued) - Off-Balance Sheet Credit Instruments<sup>1</sup>

(millions of Canadian dollars)								As at
			January	y 31, 2025			October	r 31, 2024
	 Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Retail Exposures <sup>2</sup>								
Low Risk	\$ 322,804 \$	1,281 \$	n/a \$	324,085 \$	268,234 \$	1,365 \$	n/a \$	269,599
Normal Risk	55,011	1,331	n/a	56,342	93,576	1,332	n/a	94,908
Medium Risk	14,826	1,094	n/a	15,920	18,562	1,247	n/a	19,809
High Risk	1,093	710	_	1,803	1,126	1,181	_	2,307
Default	n/a	n/a	_	_	n/a	n/a	_	_
Non-Retail Exposures <sup>3</sup>								
Investment grade	300,630	_	n/a	300,630	287,830	_	n/a	287,830
Non-investment grade	104,961	6,875	n/a	111,836	99,866	6,968	n/a	106,834
Watch and classified	490	6,122	_	6,612	328	5,418	_	5,746
Default	n/a	n/a	133	133	n/a	n/a	252	252
Total off-balance sheet credit								
instruments	799,815	17,413	133	817,361	769,522	17,511	252	787,285
Allowance for off-balance sheet credit								
instruments	398	535	6	939	439	593	11	1,043
Total off-balance sheet credit								
instruments, net of allowance	\$ 799,417 \$	16,878 \$	127 \$	816,422 \$	769,083 \$	16,918 \$	241 \$	786,242

## (c) ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The following table provides details on the Bank's allowance for credit losses as at and for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024, including allowance for off-balance sheet instruments in the applicable categories.

(millions of Canadian dollars)					Foreign					Foreign	
					exchange,					exchange,	
		lance at	Provision	Write-offs,	disposals,	Balance	Balance at		Write-offs,	disposals,	Balance
		ginning	for credit	net of	and other	at end of	beginning	for credit	net of	and other	at end of
	0	f period	losses	recoveries	adjustments	period	of period	losses	recoveries	adjustments	period
									Fo	r the three mon	
Posidential martagage	\$	365 \$	• (4)	¢ (4)		ry 31, 2025 \$ 368	\$ 403	\$ 8	ф (2)		y 31, 2024 \$ 410
Residential mortgages Consumer instalment and other	Þ	300 \$	(1)	\$ (1)	<b>)</b>	<b>\$</b> 300	<b>\$</b> 403	<b>ф</b> 0	\$ (2)	<b>ф</b> 1	\$ 410
		2 422	356	(22.4)	24	2 4 9 0	1 005	202	(275)	(22)	1.070
personal		2,133		(334)	34	2,189	1,895	382	(275)	(23)	1,979
Credit card		2,699	450	(436)	84	2,797	2,577	430	(369)	(61)	2,577
Business and government		3,940	407	(186)	79	4,240	3,310	181	(113)	(79)	3,299
Total allowance for loan losses, including off-balance sheet											
instruments		9,137	1,212	(957)	202	9,594	8,185	1,001	(759)	(162)	8,265
Debt securities at amortized cost		3	_	-	_	3	2	_	_	_	2
Debt securities at FVOCI		1	_	-	_	1	2	_	_	(1)	1
Total allowance for credit											
losses on debt securities		4	-	-	-	4	4	_	_	(1)	3
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	9,141 \$	1,212	\$ (957)	\$ 202	\$ 9,598	\$ 8,189	\$ 1,001	\$ (759)	\$ (163)	\$ 8,268
Comprising:											
Allowance for credit losses on											
loans at amortized cost	\$	8,094				\$ 8,654	\$ 7,136				\$ 7,265
Allowance for credit losses on											
loans at FVOCI						1		_			
Allowance for loan losses	_	8,094				8,655	7,136	-			7,265
Allowance for off-balance sheet											
instruments		1,043				939	1,049				1,000
Allowance for credit losses on											
debt securities		4				4	4				3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes mortgage commitments.
2 Includes \$396 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$384 billion) of personal lines of credit and credit card lines, which are unconditionally cancellable at the Bank's discretion at any time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes \$69 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$66 billion) of the undrawn component of uncommitted credit and liquidity facilities.

## (d) ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES BY STAGE

The following table provides details on the Bank's allowance for loan losses by stage as at and for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

## Allowance for Loan Losses by Stage

(millions of Canadian dollars)				lanuary	31, 2025			or the three mon	<u>1115 enaea</u> 131, 2024
		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Residential Mortgages		Olugo I	Otago 2	Olago o	Total	Clage 1	Olago 2	Clage c	rota
Balance at beginning of period	\$	116 \$	189 \$	60 \$	365 \$	154 \$	192 \$	57 \$	403
Provision for credit losses	·	•		•					
Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>1</sup>		35	(34)	(1)	_	36	(33)	(3)	_
Transfer to Stage 2		(6)	11	(5)	_	(10)	15	(5)	_
Transfer to Stage 3		(0)	(11)	11	_	(10)	(9)	9	_
Net remeasurement due to transfers into stage <sup>2</sup>		(7)	4		(3)	(6)	7	_	1
New originations or purchases <sup>3</sup>		7	n/a	n/a	7	8	n/a	n/a	8
Net repayments <sup>4</sup>		(1)	(1)	11/a	(2)	(1)	11/a	11/a	(1)
Derecognition of financial assets (excluding		(1)	(1)	_	(2)	(1)	_	_	(1,
disposals and write-offs) <sup>5</sup>		(4)	(4)	(6)	(14)	(2)	(5)	(4)	(11)
			26	13			45	6	11
Changes to risk, parameters, and models <sup>6</sup>		(28)	26	13	11	(40)	45	О	11
Disposals		_	_	-	-	_	_	- (0)	(0)
Write-offs		-	-	(1)	(1)	_	_	(2)	(2)
Recoveries		_	-	_	_	- (0)	_	_	-
Foreign exchange and other adjustments		2	1	2 70 0	5	(2)	- 010 *	3	1110
Balance at end of period	\$	114 \$	181 \$	73 \$	368 \$	137 \$	212 \$	61 \$	410
Consumer Instalment and Other Personal Balance, including off-balance sheet instruments,									
at beginning of period	\$	696 \$	1,175 \$	262 \$	2,133 \$	688 \$	1,010 \$	197 \$	1,895
Provision for credit losses									
Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>1</sup>		185	(184)	(1)	_	131	(130)	(1)	-
Transfer to Stage 2		(64)	87	(23)	_	(72)	91	(19)	_
Transfer to Stage 3		(3)	(73)	76	_	(3)	(60)	63	_
Net remeasurement due to transfers into stage <sup>2</sup>		(82)	76	2	(4)	(54)	86	2	34
New originations or purchases <sup>3</sup>		84	n/a	n/a	84	89	n/a	n/a	89
Net repayments <sup>4</sup>		(22)	(25)	(4)	(51)	(18)	(21)	(3)	(42)
Derecognition of financial assets (excluding		(22)	(23)	(4)	(31)	(10)	(21)	(3)	(42
disposals and write-offs) <sup>5</sup>		(21)	(30)	(10)	(61)	(17)	(20)	(10)	(47
		(102)	181	309	388	(71)	146	273	348
Changes to risk, parameters, and models <sup>6</sup> Disposals		(102)	101	309	300	(71)	140	2/3	340
•		_	_	(440)	(440)	_	_	(2.47)	(247)
Write-offs		-	_	(412)	(412)	_	_	(347)	(347)
Recoveries		-	47	78	78 24	- (0)	(40)	72	72
Foreign exchange and other adjustments		12	17	5	34	(9)	(12)	(2)	(23)
Balance, including off-balance sheet instruments,		000	4 004	000	0.400	004	4.000	005	4.070
at end of period		683	1,224	282	2,189	664	1,090	225	1,979
Less: Allowance for off-balance sheet instruments <sup>7</sup>	•	25	49		74	30	55		85
Balance at end of period	\$	658 \$	1,175 \$	282 \$	2,115 \$	634 \$	1,035 \$	225 \$	1,894
Credit Card <sup>8</sup>									
Balance, including off-balance sheet instruments,	•	0.47	4074 6	070 4	0.000 0	000 #	4.077.0	040 @	0.577
at beginning of period	\$	947 \$	1,374 \$	378 \$	2,699 \$	988 \$	1,277 \$	312 \$	2,577
Provision for credit losses			/ <b></b> >	440		0.40	(000)	( <del>-</del> )	
Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>1</sup>		485	(474)	(11)	-	246	(239)	(7)	-
Transfer to Stage 2		(86)	107	(21)	-	(95)	111	(16)	-
Transfer to Stage 3		(5)	(242)	247	-	(6)	(223)	229	-
Net remeasurement due to transfers into stage <sup>2</sup>		(222)	112	7	(103)	(108)	139	7	38
New originations or purchases <sup>3</sup>		36	n/a	n/a	36	39	n/a	n/a	39
Net repayments <sup>4</sup>		18	4	18	40	22	5	17	44
Derecognition of financial assets (excluding									
disposals and write-offs) <sup>5</sup>		(27)	(22)	(75)	(124)	(10)	(16)	(84)	(110)
Changes to risk, parameters, and models <sup>6</sup>		(247)	473	375	601	(175)	300	294	419
Disposals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Write-offs		_	-	(529)	(529)	_	_	(444)	(444)
Recoveries		_	_	<b>9</b> 3	<b>9</b> 3	_	_	` 7Ś	` 75
Foreign exchange and other adjustments		28	40	16	84	(21)	(29)	(11)	(61)
Balance, including off-balance sheet instruments,						, ,	. ,	, ,	
at end of period		927	1,372	498	2,797	880	1,325	372	2,577
Less: Allowance for off-balance sheet instruments <sup>7</sup>		196	293	_	489	240	366	_	606
Balance at end of period	\$	731 \$	1,079 \$	498 \$	2,308 \$	640 \$	959 \$	372 \$	1,971

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Transfers represent stage transfer movements prior to ECL remeasurement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Represents the mechanical remeasurement between twelve-month (i.e., Stage 1) and lifetime ECLs (i.e., Stage 2 or 3) due to stage transfers necessitated by credit risk migration, as described in the "Significant Increase in Credit Risk" section of Note 2 and Note 3 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, holding all other factors impacting the change in ECLs constant.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Represents the increase in the allowance resulting from loans that were newly originated, purchased, or renewed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Represents the changes in the allowance related to cash flow changes associated with new draws or repayments on loans outstanding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Represents the decrease in the allowance resulting from loans that were fully repaid and excludes the decrease associated with loans that were disposed or fully written off.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Represents the changes in the allowance related to current period changes in risk (e.g., PD) caused by changes to macroeconomic factors, level of risk, parameters, and/or models, subsequent to stage migration. Refer to the "Measurement of Expected Credit Losses", "Forward-Looking Information" and "Expert Credit Judgment" sections of Note 2 and Note 3 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The allowance for loan losses for off-balance sheet instruments is recorded in Other liabilities on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Credit cards are considered impaired and migrate to Stage 3 when they are 90 days past due and written off at 180 days past due. Refer to Note 2 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.

Allowance for Loan Losses by Stage (Continued)

(millions of Canadian dollars)						For	the three monti	hs ended
			January	31, 2025			January	31, 2024
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Business and Government <sup>1</sup>								
Balance, including off-balance sheet instruments,								
at beginning of period	\$ 1,150 \$	1,937 \$	853 \$	3,940 \$	1,319 \$	1,521 \$	470 \$	3,310
Provision for credit losses								
Transfer to Stage 1 <sup>2</sup>	88	(88)	_	_	62	(62)	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(153)	158	(5)	_	(117)	120	(3)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(3)	(152)	155	_	(14)	(55)	69	-
Net remeasurement due to transfers into stage <sup>2</sup>	(28)	58	1	31	(21)	42	4	25
New originations or purchases <sup>2</sup>	300	n/a	n/a	300	271	n/a	n/a	271
Net repayments <sup>2</sup>	17	(19)	(10)	(12)	8	(8)	(26)	(26)
Derecognition of financial assets (excluding								
disposals and write-offs) <sup>2</sup>	(169)	(196)	(76)	(441)	(172)	(99)	(45)	(316)
Changes to risk, parameters, and models <sup>2</sup>	29	250	250	529	(162)	202	187	227
Disposals	_	_	(9)	(9)	_	_	_	_
Write-offs	_	_	(202)	(202)	_	_	(124)	(124)
Recoveries	_	_	16	16	_	_	11	11
Foreign exchange and other adjustments	41	49	(2)	88	(35)	(30)	(14)	(79)
Balance, including off-balance sheet instruments,								
at end of period	1,272	1,997	971	4,240	1,139	1,631	529	3,299
Less: Allowance for off-balance sheet instruments <sup>3</sup>	177	193	6	376	154	151	4	309
Balance at end of period	1,095	1,804	965	3,864	985	1,480	525	2,990
Total Allowance, including off-balance sheet								
instruments, at end of period	2,996	4,774	1,824	9,594	2,820	4,258	1,187	8,265
Less: Total Allowance for off-balance sheet								
instruments <sup>3</sup>	398	535	6	939	424	572	4	1,000
Total Allowance for Loan Losses at end of period	\$ 2,598 \$	4,239 \$	1,818 \$	8,655 \$	2,396 \$	3,686 \$	1,183 \$	7,265

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes allowance for loan losses related to customers' liability under acceptances.

The allowance for credit losses on all remaining financial assets is not significant.

## (e) FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

Relevant macroeconomic factors are incorporated in risk parameters as appropriate. Additional risk factors that are industry or segment specific are also incorporated, where relevant. The key macroeconomic variables used in determining ECLs include regional unemployment rates for all retail exposures and regional housing price indices for residential mortgages and home equity lines of credit. For business and government loans, the key macroeconomic variables include gross domestic product (GDP), unemployment rates, interest rates, and credit spreads. Refer to Note 3 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of how forward-looking information is generated and considered in determining whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and in measuring ECLs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For explanations regarding this line item, refer to the "Allowance for Loan Losses by Stage" table on the previous page in this Note.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The allowance for loan losses for off-balance sheet instruments is recorded in Other liabilities on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

#### **Macroeconomic Variables**

Select macroeconomic variables are projected over the forecast period. The following table sets out average values of the macroeconomic variables over the four calendar quarters starting with the current quarter, and the remaining 4-year forecast period for the base forecast and upside and downside scenarios used in determining the Bank's ECLs as at January 31, 2025. As the forecast period increases, information about the future becomes less readily available and projections are anchored on assumptions around structural relationships between economic parameters that are inherently much less certain. The baseline forecasts reflect some tempering to growth considering policy and trade uncertainty, but do not factor in the pending March 4, 2025 tariffs by the U.S. administration on Canada and Mexico as well as retaliatory actions. These actions – along with the potential for additional measures on these and other countries – represent a significant downside risk to the global outlook.

### **Macroeconomic Variables**

						As at
						January 31, 2025
	 Base F	orecast	Upside	Scenario	Downsid	e Scenario
	Average Q1 2025-	Remaining 4-year	Average Q1 2025-	Remaining 4-year	Average Q1 2025-	Remaining 4-year
	Q4 2025 <sup>1</sup>	period1	Q4 2025 <sup>1</sup>	period <sup>1</sup>	Q4 2025 <sup>1</sup>	period <sup>1</sup>
Unemployment rate						
Canada	6.5 %	5.9 %	5.7 %	5.6 %	7.6 %	7.2 %
United States	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.8	5.4	5.4
Real GDP						
Canada	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	(0.5)	2.2
United States	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.3	(0.2)	2.3
Home prices						
Canada (average existing price) <sup>2</sup>	8.0	2.7	8.7	3.2	(3.7)	3.2
United States (CoreLogic HPI) <sup>3</sup>	3.3	3.0	5.1	3.7	(6.1)	4.0
Central bank policy interest rate						
Canada	2.63	2.25	3.25	2.55	1.63	1.56
United States	3.88	3.02	4.50	3.31	2.31	2.19
U.S. 10-year treasury yield	4.02	3.70	4.50	4.01	3.78	3.61
U.S. 10-year BBB spread (%-pts)	1.71	1.80	1.43	1.74	2.48	2.10
Exchange rate (U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar)	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.73	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.70

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The numbers represent average values for the quoted periods, and average of year-on-year growth for real GDP and home prices.

### (f) SENSITIVITY OF ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

ECLs are sensitive to the inputs used in internally developed models, the macroeconomic variables in the forward-looking forecasts and respective probability weightings in determining the probability-weighted ECLs, and other factors considered when applying expert credit judgment. Changes in these inputs, assumptions, models, and judgments would affect the assessment of significant increase in credit risk and the measurement of ECLs.

The following table presents the base ECL scenario compared to the probability-weighted ECLs, with the latter derived from three ECL scenarios for performing loans and off-balance sheet instruments. The difference reflects the impact of deriving multiple scenarios around the base ECLs and resultant change in ECLs due to non-linearity and sensitivity to using macroeconomic forecasts.

## Change from Base to Probability-Weighted ECLs

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)			As at
	 January 31, 2025		October 31, 2024
Probability-weighted ECLs	\$ 7,770	\$	7,584
Base ECLs	7,379		7,185
Difference – in amount	\$ 391	\$	399
Difference – in percentage	5.3 9	%	5.6 %

ECLs for performing loans and off-balance sheet instruments consist of an aggregate amount of Stage 1 and Stage 2 probability-weighted ECLs which are twelve-month ECLs and lifetime ECLs, respectively. Transfers from Stage 1 to Stage 2 ECLs result from a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the loan. The following table shows the estimated impact of staging on ECLs by presenting all performing loans and off-balance sheet instruments calculated using twelve-month ECLs compared to the current aggregate probability-weighted ECLs, holding all risk profiles constant.

## Incremental Lifetime ECLs Impact

moromontal znotimo zozo impact		
(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31, 2025	October 31, 2024
Probability-weighted ECLs	\$ 7,770	\$ 7,584
All performing loans and off-balance sheet instruments using 12-month ECLs	5,908	5,631
Incremental lifetime ECLs impact	\$ 1,862	\$ 1,953

## (g) FORECLOSED ASSETS

Foreclosed assets are repossessed non-financial assets where the Bank gains title, ownership, or possession of individual properties, such as real estate properties, which are managed for sale in an orderly manner with the proceeds used to reduce or repay any outstanding debt. The Bank does not generally occupy foreclosed properties for its business use. The Bank predominantly relies on third-party appraisals to determine the carrying value of foreclosed assets. Foreclosed assets held for sale were \$174 million as at January 31, 2025 (October 31, 2024 – \$126 million) and were recorded in Other assets on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The average home price is the average transacted sale price of homes sold via the Multiple Listing Service; data is collected by the Canadian Real Estate Association.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The CoreLogic home price index (HPI) is a repeat-sales index which tracks increases and decreases in the same home's sales price over time.

#### (h) LOANS PAST DUE BUT NOT IMPAIRED

A loan is classified as past due when a borrower has failed to make a payment by the contractual due date. The following table summarizes loans that are past due but not impaired. Loans less than 31 days contractually past due are excluded as they do not generally reflect a borrower's ability to meet their payment obligations.

Loans Past Due but not Impaired1

(millions of Canadian dollars)							As at
	· <u></u>		January		October 31, 2024		
		31-60	61-89		31-60	61-89	
		days	days	Total	days	days	Total
Residential mortgages	\$	345 \$	193 \$	538 \$	443 \$	111 \$	554
Consumer instalment and other personal		990	367	1,357	983	335	1,318
Credit card		392	261	653	375	269	644
Business and government		198	136	334	244	83	327
Total	\$	1,925 \$	957 \$	2,882 \$	2,045 \$	798 \$	2,843

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

## (i) SALE OF U.S. RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOANS

Subsequent to quarter end, the Bank reached an agreement to sell approximately US\$9 billion of certain U.S. residential mortgage loans (correspondent lending loans), which is expected to result in a recognition of a pre-tax loss of approximately US\$600 million in the second quarter of 2025. The sale relates to the U.S. balance sheet restructuring activities outlined in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024.

### NOTE 7: INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

### INVESTMENT IN THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

As at January 31, 2025, the Bank had significant influence over The Charles Schwab Corporation ("Schwab") and the ability to participate in the financial and operational policy-making decisions of Schwab through a combination of the Bank's ownership, board representation and the insured deposit account agreement ("IDA Agreement") between the Bank and Schwab. As such, the Bank accounted for its investment in Schwab using the equity method. The Bank's share of Schwab's earnings available to common shareholders was reported with a one-month lag. The Bank took into account changes in the one-month lag period that would significantly affect the results.

On August 21, 2024, the Bank sold 40.5 million shares of common stock of Schwab for proceeds of approximately \$3.4 billion (US\$2.5 billion). The share sale reduced the Bank's ownership interest in Schwab from 12.3% to 10.1%. The Bank recognized approximately \$1.0 billion (US\$0.7 billion) as other income (net of \$0.5 billion (US\$0.4 billion) loss from AOCI reclassified to earnings), in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024.

As at January 31, 2025, the Bank's reported investment in Schwab was approximately 10.1% (October 31, 2024 – 10.1%), which consisted of 7.5% of the outstanding voting common shares and the remainder in non-voting common shares of Schwab with an aggregate fair value of \$22 billion (US\$15 billion) (October 31, 2024 – \$18 billion (US\$13 billion)) based on the closing price of US\$82.72 (October 31, 2024 – US\$70.83) on the New York Stock Exchange.

As at January 31, 2025, the Bank and Schwab were party to a stockholder agreement (the "Stockholder Agreement") under which the Bank had the right to designate two members of Schwab's Board of Directors and had representation on two Board Committees, subject to the Bank meeting certain conditions. The Bank's designated directors as at January 31, 2025 were the Bank's Group President and Chief Executive Officer and the Bank's former Chair of the Board. Under the Stockholder Agreement, the Bank was not permitted to own more than 9.9% voting common shares of Schwab, and the Bank was subject to customary standstill restrictions and subject to certain exceptions, transfer restrictions.

The carrying value of the Bank's investment in Schwab of \$9.2 billion as at January 31, 2025 (October 31, 2024 – \$9.0 billion) represented the Bank's share of Schwab's stockholders' equity, adjusted for goodwill, other intangibles, and cumulative translation adjustment. The Bank's share of net income from its investment in Schwab of \$231 million during the three months ended January 31, 2025 (January 31, 2024 – \$141 million), reflects net income after adjustments for amortization of certain intangibles net of tax.

On February 12, 2025, the Bank sold its entire remaining equity investment in Schwab through a registered offering and share repurchase by Schwab. Immediately prior to the sale, TD held 184.7 million shares of Schwab's common stock, representing 10.1% economic ownership. The sale of the shares resulted in proceeds of approximately \$21.0 billion (US\$14.6 billion). In the second quarter of fiscal 2025, the Bank is expected to recognize a net gain on sale of its investment in Schwab of approximately \$8.6 billion (US\$5.8 billion). This gain is net of the release of related cumulative foreign currency translation from AOCI, the release of AOCI on designated net investment hedging items, direct transaction costs, and taxes. The Bank will also recognize \$0.2 billion of underwriting fees in its Wholesale segment as a result of TD Securities acting as a lead bookrunner on the transaction.

The transaction is expected to increase Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital by approximately 238 bps, based on the Bank's CET1 capital as at January 31, 2025. The Bank continues to have a business relationship with Schwab through the IDA Agreement. The Stockholder Agreement was terminated by the Bank's sale of its equity investment in Schwab and the Bank will discontinue recording its share of earnings available to common shareholders from its investment in Schwab in the second quarter of fiscal 2025.

The following tables represent the gross amount of Schwab's total assets, liabilities, net revenues, net income available to common stockholders, other comprehensive income (loss), and comprehensive income (loss).

### **Summarized Financial Information**

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	 December 31	September 30
	2024	2024
Total assets	\$ 690,710 \$	630,363
Total liabilities	621,077	566,502

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three months ende						
	 December 31	December 31					
	2024	2023					
Total net revenues	\$ 7,455 \$	6,073					
Total net income available to common stockholders	2,402	1,261					
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(322)	3,570					
Total comprehensive income (loss)	2,080	4,831					

## **Insured Deposit Account Agreement**

On November 25, 2019, the Bank and Schwab signed an insured deposit account agreement (the "2019 Schwab IDA Agreement"), with an initial expiration date of July 1, 2031. Under the 2019 Schwab IDA Agreement, starting July 1, 2021, Schwab had the option to reduce the deposits by up to US\$10 billion per year (subject to certain limitations and adjustments), with a floor of US\$50 billion. In addition, Schwab requested some further operational flexibility to allow for the sweep deposit balances to fluctuate over time, under certain conditions and subject to certain limitations.

On May 4, 2023, the Bank and Schwab entered into an amended insured deposit account agreement (the "2023 Schwab IDA Agreement" or the "Schwab IDA Agreement"), which replaced the 2019 Schwab IDA Agreement. Pursuant to the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement, the Bank continues to make sweep deposit accounts available to clients of Schwab. Schwab designates a portion of the deposits with the Bank as fixed-rate obligation amounts (FROA). Remaining deposits are designated as floating-rate obligations. In comparison to the 2019 Schwab IDA Agreement, the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement extends the initial expiration date by three years to July 1, 2034 and provides for lower deposit balances in its first six years, followed by higher balances in the later years. Specifically, until September 2025, the aggregate FROA will serve as the floor. Thereafter, the floor will be set at US\$60 billion. In addition, Schwab had the option to buy down up to \$6.8 billion (US\$5 billion) of FROA by paying the Bank certain fees in accordance with the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement, subject to certain limits.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2024, Schwab exercised its option to buy down the remaining \$0.7 billion (US\$0.5 billion) of the US\$5 billion FROA buydown allowance and paid \$32 million (US\$23 million) in termination fees to the Bank in accordance with the 2023 Schwab IDA Agreement. By the end of the first quarter of fiscal 2024, Schwab had completed its buydown of the full US\$5 billion FROA buydown allowance and had paid a total of \$337 million (US\$250 million) in termination fees to the Bank. The fees were intended to compensate the Bank for losses incurred from discontinuing certain hedging relationships and for lost revenues. The net impact was recorded in net interest income.

Refer to Note 27 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details on the Schwab IDA Agreement.

## **NOTE 8: OTHER ASSETS**

## Other Assets

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	 January 31	October 31
	2025	2024
Accounts receivable and other items	\$ 14,050 \$	12,931
Accrued interest	5,274	5,509
Cheques and other items in transit	-	1,656
Current income tax receivable	5,688	4,061
Defined benefit asset	1,045	1,042
Prepaid expenses	2,345	1,794
Reinsurance contract assets	1,121	1,188
Total	\$ 29,523 \$	28,181

## **NOTE 9: DEPOSITS**

Demand deposits are those for which the Bank does not have the right to require notice prior to withdrawal, which primarily include business and government chequing accounts. Notice deposits are those for which the Bank can legally require notice prior to withdrawal, which include both savings and chequing accounts. Term deposits are payable on a given date of maturity and are purchased by customers to earn interest over a fixed period, with terms ranging from one day to ten years and generally include fixed term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates, senior debt, and similar instruments. The aggregate amount of term deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or more as at January 31, 2025, was \$547 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$546 billion).

**Deposits** 

(millions of Canadian dollars)								As at
							January 31	October 31
			By Type			By Country	2025	2024
	 Demand	Notice	Term <sup>1</sup>	Canada	United States	International	Total	Total
Personal	\$ 20,403 \$	498,175 \$	141,894	\$ 345,373	\$ 315,09	9 \$ -	\$ 660,472 \$	641,667
Banks	13,176	290	37,230	20,008	29,98	7 701	50,696	57,698
Business and government <sup>2</sup>	152,599	197,505	229,214	411,173	165,72	2,416	579,318	569,315
	186,178	695,970	408,338	776,554	510,81	3,117	1,290,486	1,268,680
Trading	-	-	27,198	21,155	2,66	3,379	27,198	30,412
Designated at fair value through								
profit or loss <sup>3</sup>	-	_	210,474	57,577	79,80	73,097	210,474	207,668
Total	\$ 186,178 \$	695,970 \$	646,010	\$ 855,286	\$ 593,27	9 \$ 79,593	\$ 1,528,158 \$	1,506,760
Non-interest-bearing deposits included above <sup>4</sup>								
Canada							\$ 59,441 \$	58,873
United States							74,731	73,509
International							_	_
Interest-bearing deposits								
included above <sup>4</sup>								
Canada							795,845	781,526
United States <sup>5</sup>							518,548	504,896
International							79,593	87,956
Total <sup>2,6</sup>							\$ 1,528,158 \$	1,506,760

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes \$101.9 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$97.6 billion) of senior debt which is subject to the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime. This regime provides certain statutory powers to the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, including the ability to convert specified eligible shares and liabilities into common shares in the event that the Bank becomes non-viable.

## **NOTE 10: OTHER LIABILITIES**

## Other Liabilities

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31	October 31
	2025	2024
Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and other items	\$ 8,130	7,706
Accrued interest	5,087	5,559
Accrued salaries and employee benefits	4,080	5,386
Cheques and other items in transit	1,326	_
Current income tax payable	113	67
Deferred tax liabilities	358	300
Defined benefit liability	1,387	1,380
Lease liabilities	5,198	5,013
Liabilities related to structured entities	23,113	22,792
Provisions (Note 17)	1,379	3,675
Total	\$ 50,171	\$ 51,878

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes \$75.3 billion relating to covered bondholders (October 31, 2024 – \$75.4 billion).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL on the Consolidated Balance Sheet also includes \$225.5 million (October 31, 2024 – \$246.0 million) of loan commitments and financial guarantees designated at FVTPL.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The geographical splits of the deposits are based on the point of origin of the deposits.

<sup>5</sup> Includes \$8.8 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$13.1 billion) of U.S. federal funds deposited and \$29.8 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$36.2 billion) of deposits and advances with the FHLB.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Includes deposits of \$833.9 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$810.2 billion) denominated in U.S. dollars and \$129.1 billion (October 31, 2024 – \$140.7 billion) denominated in other foreign currencies.

## **NOTE 11: SUBORDINATED NOTES AND DEBENTURES**

#### Issues

On January 23, 2025, the Bank issued EUR 750 million of Fixed Rate Reset Subordinated Notes (Non-Viability Contingent Capital (NVCC)) constituting subordinated indebtedness of the Bank (the "Euro Notes"), maturing on January 23, 2036. The Euro Notes will bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.030% per annum (paid annually) until January 23, 2031, and at the 5-year mid-swap rate plus 1.500% thereafter (paid annually) until maturity on January 23, 2036. With prior approval of OSFI, the Bank may, at its option, redeem the Euro Notes on January 23, 2031, in whole but not in part, at par plus accrued and unpaid interest by giving not more than 60 nor less than 10 days' notice to holders.

On January 31, 2025, the Bank issued \$1 billion of NVCC medium-term notes constituting subordinated indebtedness of the Bank (the "Notes"), maturing on February 1, 2035. The Notes will bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.231% per annum (paid semi-annually) until February 1, 2030, and at Daily Compounded Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average plus 1.54% thereafter (paid quarterly) until maturity on February 1, 2035. With prior approval of OSFI, the Bank may, at its option, redeem the Notes on or after February 1, 2030, in whole or in part, at par plus accrued and unpaid interest by giving not more than 60 nor less than 10 days' notice to holders.

## **NOTE 12: EQUITY**

The following table summarizes the changes to the shares and other equity instruments issued and outstanding, and treasury instruments held as at and for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

Shares and Other Equity Instruments Issued and Outstanding and Treasury Instruments Held (millions of shares or other equity instruments

(millions of shares or other equity instruments and millions of Canadian dollars)		Fo	r the three mon	ths ended
and minorio or ouridation definitely	Januar	v 31. 2025		/ 31. 2024
	Number		Number	
	of shares	Amount	of shares	Amount
Common Shares				
Balance as at beginning of period	1,750.3 \$	25,373	1,791.4 \$	25,434
Proceeds from shares issued on exercise				
of stock options	0.3	25	0.6	42
Shares issued as a result of dividend				
reinvestment plan	1.6	130	1.7	137
Purchase of shares for cancellation and other	=	-	(20.9)	(295)
Balance as at end of period – common shares	1,752.2 \$	25,528	1,772.8 \$	25,318
Preferred Shares and Other Equity Instruments				
Preferred Shares – Class A				
Balance as at beginning of period	91.6 \$	3,900	143.6 \$	5,200
Redemption of shares <sup>1</sup>	(20.0)	(500)	_	
Balance as at end of period	71.6 \$	3,400	143.6 \$	5,200
Other Equity Instruments <sup>2</sup>				
Balance as at beginning of period	5.8 \$	6,988	5.0 \$	5,653
Issue of limited recourse capital notes <sup>3</sup>	0.7	750	_	_
Balance as at end of period	6.5	7,738	5.0	5,653
Balance as at end of period – preferred shares				
and other equity instruments	78.1 \$	11,138	148.6 \$	10,853
Treasury – common shares <sup>4</sup>				
Balance as at beginning of period	0.2 \$	(17)	0.7 \$	(64)
Purchase of shares	44.9	(3,504)	37.5	(3,096)
Sale of shares	(44.6)	3,483	(37.5)	3,102
Balance as at end of period – treasury		•		
- common shares	0.5 \$	(38)	0.7 \$	(58)
Treasury – preferred shares and				
other equity instruments <sup>4</sup>				
Balance as at beginning of period	0.2 \$	(18)	0.1 \$	(65)
Purchase of shares and other equity instruments	2.4	(1,120)	1.7	(98)
Sale of shares and other equity instruments	(2.1)	1,087	(1.7)	136
Balance as at end of period – treasury	` '	,	` '	
- preferred shares and other equity instruments	0.5 \$	(51)	0.1 \$	(27)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On January 31, 2025, the Bank redeemed all of its 20 million outstanding Non-Cumulative 5-Year Rate Reset Class A First Preferred Shares NVCC, Series 5 ("Series 5 Preferred Shares"), at a redemption price of \$25.00 per Series 5 Preferred Share, for a total redemption cost of approximately \$500 million.

## **DIVIDENDS**

On February 26, 2025, the Board approved a dividend in an amount of one dollar and five cents (\$1.05) per fully paid common share in the capital stock of the Bank for the quarter ending April 30, 2025, payable on and after April 30, 2025, to shareholders of record at the close of business on April 10, 2025.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  For Other Equity Instruments, the number of shares represents the number of notes issued.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> On December 18, 2024, the Bank issued \$750 million 5.909% Fixed Rate Reset Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 5 NVCC (the "LRCNs"). The LRCNs will bear interest at a rate of 5.909 per cent annually, payable quarterly, for the initial period ending on, but excluding, January 1, 2030. Thereafter, the interest rate on the LRCNs will reset every five years at a rate equal to the prevailing Government of Canada Yield plus 3.10 per cent. The LRCNs will mature on January 1, 2085. Concurrently with the issuance of the LRCNs, the Bank issued 750,000 Non-Cumulative 5.909% Fixed Rate Reset Preferred Shares, Series 32 NVCC ("Preferred Shares Series 32"). The Preferred Shares Series 32 are eliminated on the Bank's Consolidated Financial Statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> When the Bank purchases its own equity instruments as part of its trading business, they are classified as treasury instruments and the cost of these instruments is recorded as a reduction in equity.

#### **DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN**

The Bank offers a dividend reinvestment plan for its common shareholders. Participation in the plan is optional and under the terms of the plan, cash dividends on common shares are used to purchase additional common shares. At the option of the Bank, the common shares may be issued from treasury at an average market price based on the last five trading days before the date of the dividend payment, with a discount of between 0% to 5% at the Bank's discretion or purchased from the open market at market price.

During the three months ended January 31, 2025, the Bank issued 1.6 million (three months ended January 31, 2024 – 2.0 million) common shares from treasury with no discount.

### **NORMAL COURSE ISSUER BID**

On August 28, 2023, the Bank announced that the Toronto Stock Exchange and OSFI approved a normal course issuer bid (NCIB) to repurchase for cancellation up to 90 million of its common shares. The NCIB commenced on August 31, 2023 and continued until August 31, 2024. From the commencement of the NCIB to August 31, 2024, the Bank repurchased 71.4 million shares under the program. The NCIB terminated on August 31, 2024 and therefore, there was no repurchase of common shares by the Bank under the NCIB during the three months ended January 31, 2025. During the three months ended January 31, 2024, the Bank repurchased 20.9 million common shares, at an average price of \$82.39 per share for a total amount of \$1.7 billion.

Subsequent to the quarter end, on February 24, 2025, the Bank announced that the Toronto Stock Exchange and OSFI had approved the Bank's previously announced NCIB to purchase for cancellation up to 100 million of its common shares. The NCIB will commence on March 3, 2025 and end on February 28, 2026, or such earlier date as the Bank may determine.

## **NOTE 13: SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION**

For the three months ended January 31, 2025, the Bank recognized compensation expense for stock option awards of \$3.1 million (three months ended January 31, 2024 – \$10.1 million). During the three months ended January 31, 2025, 2.0 million (three months ended January 31, 2024 – 2.5 million) stock options were granted by the Bank at a weighted-average fair value of \$12.80 per option (January 31, 2024 – \$14.36 per option).

The following table summarizes the assumptions used for estimating the fair value of options for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

Assumptions Used for Estimating the Fair Value of Options

(in Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the thre	e months ended
	January 31	January 31
	2025	2024
Risk-free interest rate	3.08 %	3.41 %
Option contractual life	10 years	10 years
Expected volatility	19.47 %	18.92 %
Expected dividend yield	3.94 %	3.78 %
Exercise price/share price	\$ 75.76	\$ 81.78

The risk-free interest rate is based on Government of Canada benchmark bond yields as at the grant date. Expected volatility is calculated based on the historical average daily volatility and expected dividend yield is based on dividend payouts in the last fiscal year. These assumptions are measured over a period corresponding to the option contractual life.

## **NOTE 14: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The following table summarizes expenses for the Bank's principal pension and non-pension post-retirement defined benefit plans and the Bank's other material defined benefit pension plans, for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024. Other employee defined benefit plans operated by the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries are not considered material for disclosure purposes.

**Defined Benefit Plan Expenses** 

(millions of Canadian dollars)					Principal p	ost	t-retirement		
	Principal pension plans				k	enefit plan	Other pension plans <sup>1</sup>		
								For the three m	onths ended
		January 31	January 31		January 31		January 31	January 31	January 31
		2025	2024		2025		2024	2025	2024
Service cost – benefits earned	\$	69 \$	54	\$	2	\$	1	\$ 5 \$	4
Net interest cost (income) on net defined benefit liability (asset)		(12)	(20)		4		5	6	6
Interest cost on asset limitation and minimum funding									
requirement		_	3		_		_	_	1
Defined benefit administrative expenses		3	2		_		_	1	1
Total	\$	60 \$	39	\$	6	\$	6	\$ 12 \$	12

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes Canada Trust defined benefit pension plan, TD Banknorth defined benefit pension plan, TD Auto Finance defined benefit pension plan, TD Insurance defined benefit pension plan, and supplemental executive defined benefit pension plans.

The following table summarizes expenses for the Bank's defined contribution plans for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

**Defined Contribution Plan Expenses** 

(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the three months ende		
	J	anuary 31	January 31	
		2025	2024	
Defined contribution pension plans <sup>1</sup>	\$	106 \$	85	
Government pension plans <sup>2</sup>		220	197	
Total	\$	326 \$	282	

<sup>1</sup> Includes defined contribution portion of the TD Pension Plan (Canada) and TD Bank, N.A. defined contribution 401(k) plan.

The following table summarizes the remeasurements recognized in OCI for the Bank's principal pension and post-retirement defined benefit plans and certain of the Bank's other material defined benefit pension plans, for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

Amounts Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income for Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans 1.2.3

(millions of Canadian dollars)					Princ	cipal p	ost	-retirement			
	Principal pension plans benefit plan					Other pension plans					
						For the three	months	ended			
		January 31	Ja	nuary 31	Janua	ary 31		January 31	January 31	Jan	uary 31
		2025		2024		2025		2024	2025		2024
Remeasurement gain/(loss) – financial	\$	(139)	\$	(1,124) \$		(7)	\$	(36)	\$ (10) 5	3	(43)
Remeasurement gain/(loss) – return on plan assets less											
interest income		182		800		_		_	_		_
Change in asset limitation and minimum funding requirement		(3)		176		_		_	_		_
Total	\$	40 9	\$	(148) \$		(7)	\$	(36)	\$ (10) 9	3	(43)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes the Canada Trust defined benefit pension plan, TD Banknorth defined benefit pension plan, TD Auto Finance defined benefit pension plan, TD Insurance defined benefit pension plan, and other employee defined benefit plans operated by the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries not considered material for disclosure purposes as these plans are not remeasured on a quarterly basis.

### **NOTE 15: INCOME TAXES**

### International Tax Reform - Pillar Two Global Minimum Tax

On December 20, 2021, the OECD published Pillar Two model rules as part of its efforts toward international tax reform. The Pillar Two model rules provide for the implementation of a 15% global minimum tax for large multinational enterprises, which is to be applied on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis. Pillar Two legislation was enacted in Canada on June 20, 2024 under Bill C-69, which includes the *Global Minimum Tax Act* addressing the Pillar Two model rules. Similar legislation has passed in other jurisdictions in which the Bank operates and will result in additional taxes being paid in these countries. The rules were effective and implemented by the Bank on November 1, 2024. The IASB previously issued amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes* for a temporary mandatory exception from the recognition and disclosure of deferred taxes related to the implementation of Pillar Two model rules, which the Bank has applied. For the three months ended January 31, 2025, the Bank's effective tax rate increased by approximately 0.5% due to Pillar Two taxes.

## **Other Tax Matters**

The Canada Revenue Agency (CRA), Revenu Québec Agency (RQA) and Alberta Tax and Revenue Administration (ATRA) are denying certain dividend and interest deductions claimed by the Bank. During the quarter, the CRA reassessed the Bank for \$7 million of additional income tax and interest in respect of the 2019 taxation year. As at January 31, 2025, the CRA has reassessed the Bank for \$1,668 million for the years 2011 to 2019, the RQA has reassessed the Bank for \$52 million for the years 2011 to 2018, and the ATRA has reassessed the Bank for \$71 million for the years 2011 to 2018. In total, the Bank has been reassessed for \$1,791 million of income tax and interest. The Bank expects to continue to be reassessed for open years. The Bank is of the view that its tax filing positions were appropriate and filed a Notice of Appeal with the Tax Court of Canada on March 21, 2023.

## **NOTE 16: EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income attributable to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated using the same method as basic earnings per share except that certain adjustments are made to net income attributable to common shareholders and the weighted-average number of shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential common shares that are assumed to be issued by the Bank.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes Canada Pension Plan, Quebec Pension Plan, and Social Security under the U.S. Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Changes in discount rates and return on plan assets are reviewed and updated on a quarterly basis. All other assumptions are updated annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Amounts are presented on a pre-tax basis.

The following table presents the Bank's basic and diluted earnings per share for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

**Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share** 

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the three n	nonths ended
	 January 31	January 31
	2025	2024
Basic earnings per share		
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$ 2,707 \$	2,750
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding (millions)	1,749.9	1,776.7
Basic earnings per share (Canadian dollars)	\$ 1.55 \$	1.55
Diluted earnings per share		
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$ 2,707 \$	2,750
Net income attributable to common shareholders including impact of dilutive securities	2,707	2,750
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding (millions)	1,749.9	1,776.7
Effect of dilutive securities		
Stock options potentially exercisable (millions) <sup>1</sup>	0.8	1.5
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding – diluted (millions)	1,750.7	1,778.2
Diluted earnings per share (Canadian dollars) <sup>1</sup>	\$ 1.55 \$	1.55

For the three months ended January 31, 2025, the computation of diluted earnings per share excluded average options outstanding of 5.9 million, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$84.34, as the option price was greater than the average market price of the Bank's common shares. For the three months ended January 31, 2024, the computation of diluted earnings per share excluded average options outstanding of 4.9 million, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$92.89, as the option price was greater than the average market price of the Bank's common shares.

### **NOTE 17: PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Other than as described below, there have been no new significant events or transactions except as previously identified in Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

## (a) LEGAL AND REGULATORY MATTERS

In the ordinary course of business, the Bank and its subsidiaries are involved in various legal and regulatory actions, including but not limited to civil claims and lawsuits, regulatory examinations, investigations, audits, and requests for information by governmental, regulatory and self-regulatory agencies and law enforcement authorities in various jurisdictions, in respect of our businesses and compliance programs. The Bank establishes provisions when it becomes probable that the Bank will incur a loss and the amount can be reliably estimated. The Bank also estimates the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses (RPL) in its legal and regulatory actions (that is, those which are neither probable nor remote), in excess of provisions. However, the Bank does not disclose the specific possible loss associated with each underlying matter given the substantial uncertainty associated with each possible loss as described below and the negative consequences to the Bank's resolution of the matters that comprise the RPL should individual possible losses be disclosed. As at January 31, 2025, the Bank's RPL is from zero to approximately \$497 million (October 31, 2024 - from zero to approximately \$625 million). The Bank's provisions and RPL represent the Bank's best estimates based upon currently available information for actions for which estimates can be made, but there are a number of factors that could cause the Bank's actual losses to be significantly different from its provisions or RPL. For example, the Bank's estimates involve significant judgment due to the varying stages of the proceedings, the existence of multiple defendants in many proceedings whose share of liability has yet to be determined, the numerous yetunresolved issues in many of the proceedings, some of which are beyond the Bank's control and/or involve novel legal theories and interpretations, the attendant uncertainty of the various potential outcomes of such proceedings, and the fact that the underlying matters will change from time to time. In addition, some actions seek very large or indeterminate damages. Refer to Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for details on the Bank's significant legal and regulatory matters. Based on the Bank's current knowledge, and subject to the factors listed above as well as other uncertainties inherent in litigation and regulatory matters, other than as described below: (i) there have been no notable developments to the matters previously identified in Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements; and (ii) since October 31, 2024, no other legal or regulatory matter has arisen or progressed to the point that it would reasonably be expected to result in a material financial impact to the Bank.

As previously disclosed in Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, on October 10, 2024, the Bank announced that, following active cooperation and engagement with authorities and regulators, it reached a resolution of previously disclosed investigations related to its U.S. BSA and AML compliance programs (the "Global Resolution"). The Bank and certain of its U.S. subsidiaries consented to orders with the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Federal Reserve Board, and the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) and entered into plea agreements with the Department of Justice (DOJ), Criminal Division, Money Laundering and Asset Recovery Section and the United States Attorney's Office for the District of New Jersey. The Bank is focused on meeting the terms of the consent orders and plea agreements, including meeting its requirements to remediate the Bank's U.S. BSA/AML programs. During the first fiscal quarter, the Bank fully paid the remainder of the monetary penalty owed pursuant to the consent orders and plea agreements that were entered into as part of the Global Resolution. The payment was covered by provisions previously taken by the Bank for this matter.

As previously disclosed in Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, the Bank and some former and current directors, officers and employees have been named as defendants in proposed class action lawsuits in the United States and Canada purporting to be brought on behalf of TD shareholders alleging, among other things, that a decline in the price of TD's shares was the result of misleading disclosures with respect to the Bank's AML program and/or the potential outcomes of the government agencies' or regulators' investigations. The two proposed class actions filed in the United States have been consolidated under the caption *Tiessen v. The Toronto-Dominion Bank, et al.*, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York. A putative shareholder derivative action has also been filed purportedly on behalf of TD in the United States in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County, against certain former and current TD directors, officers and employees, and certain of TD's U.S. affiliates and subsidiaries. The complaint, captioned *Rubin v. Masrani, et al.*, asserts alleged breaches of duties and other claims against the individual defendants in connection with the Bank's U.S. AML program. All of the proceedings are still in early stages and none have been certified to proceed as a class action. Losses or damages cannot be estimated at this time.

As previously disclosed in Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, the Bank has been named as defendant in a purported class action lawsuit in the United States purporting to be brought on behalf of First Horizon shareholders alleging that a decline in the price of First Horizon shares was the result of alleged misleading disclosures TD made with respect to TD's U.S. AML program and its effect on the Bank's contemplated merger with First Horizon. The lawsuit also names some of the Bank's former and current officers and a former employee as defendants. These proceedings are still in early stages and have not been certified to proceed as a class action. Losses or damages cannot be estimated at this time.

As previously disclosed in Note 26 of the Bank's 2024 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, the Bank is a defendant in Canada and/or the United States in a number of matters brought by customers, including class actions, alleging claims in connection with various fees, practices and credit decisions. The cases are

in various stages of maturity and include, among others: a Quebec action against members of the financial services industry (including the Bank) regarding the existence and amount of the insufficient or non-sufficient funds fee (NSF fee), a Quebec action against certain brokers (including TD Direct Investing) regarding disclosure of foreign conversion fees, and a Quebec action against members of the automobile insurance industry (including Primmum Insurance Company) regarding underwriting practices in Quebec.

Refer to Note 15 for disclosures related to tax matters.

## **NOTE 18: SEGMENTED INFORMATION**

For management reporting purposes, the Bank reports its results from business operations and activities under four key business segments: Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, U.S. Retail, Wealth Management and Insurance, and Wholesale Banking. The Bank's other activities are grouped into the Corporate segment.

Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking provides financial products and services to personal, small business and commercial customers, and includes TD Auto Finance Canada. U.S. Retail is comprised of personal and business banking in the U.S., TD Auto Finance U.S., the U.S. wealth business, as well as the Bank's equity investment in Schwab. Wealth Management and Insurance includes the Canadian wealth business which provides investment products and services to institutional and retail investors, and the insurance business which provides property and casualty insurance, as well as life and health insurance products to customers across Canada. Wholesale Banking provides a wide range of capital markets, investment banking, and corporate banking products and services, including underwriting and distribution of new debt and equity issues, providing advice on strategic acquisitions and divestitures, and meeting the daily trading, funding, and investment needs of the Bank's clients. The Corporate segment includes the effects of certain asset securitization programs, treasury management, elimination of taxable equivalent adjustments and other management reclassifications, corporate level tax items, and residual unallocated revenue and expenses. Effective the first quarter of 2025, certain U.S. governance and control investments, including costs for U.S. BSA/AML remediation, previously reported in the Corporate segment are now reported in the U.S. Retail segment. Comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

The following table summarizes the segment results for the three months ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024.

### Results by Business Segment<sup>1</sup>

(millions of Canadian dollars)		C	anadian				Wealth									
		Perso	nal and			Mana	gement									
	С	ommercial E	Banking	U.S	6. Retail	and Ins	urance	Wholesale B	anking <sup>2</sup>	Cor	porate <sup>2</sup>		2024			
										For the	three mont	hs ended Jai	nuary 31			
		2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024			
Net interest income (loss)	\$	4,135 \$	3,833 \$	3,064 \$	2,899 \$	369 \$	285 \$	(107) \$	198 \$	405 \$	273 \$	7,866 \$	7,488			
Non-interest income (loss)		1,014	1,051	(282)	604	3,229	2,850	2,107	1,582	115	139	6,183	6,226			
Total revenue		5,149	4,884	2,782	3,503	3,598	3,135	2,000	1,780	520	412	14,049	13,714			
Provision for (recovery of)																
credit losses		521	423	451	385	_	-	72	10	168	183	1,212	1,001			
Insurance service expenses		-	_	-	_	1,507	1,366	-	_	-	-	1,507	1,366			
Non-interest expenses		2,086	1,984	2,380	2,459	1,173	1,047	1,535	1,500	896	1,040	8,070	8,030			
Income (loss) before income taxes and share of net income from																
investment in Schwab		2,542	2,477	(49)	659	918	722	393	270	(544)	(811)	3,260	3,317			
Provision for (recovery of)																
income taxes		711	692	(192)	(17)	238	167	94	65	(153)	(273)	698	634			
Share of net income from					•						•					
investment in Schwab3,4		-	_	199	194	_	_	_	_	32	(53)	231	141			
Net income (loss)	\$	1,831 \$	1,785 \$	342 \$	870 \$	680 \$	555 \$	299 \$	205 \$	(359) \$	(591) \$	2,793 \$	2,824			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The retailer program partners' share of revenues and credit losses is presented in the Corporate segment, with an offsetting amount (representing the partners' net share) recorded in Non-interest expenses, resulting in no impact to Corporate reported Net income (loss). The Net income (loss) included in the U.S. Retail segment includes only the portion of revenue and credit losses attributable to the Bank under the agreements.

<sup>4</sup> The Bank's share of Schwab's earnings is reported with a one-month lag. Refer to Note 7 for further details.

## **Total Assets by Business Segment**

(millions of Canadian dollars)		Canadian		Wealth			
		Personal and		Management	Wholesale		
	Comr	mercial Banking	U.S. Retail	and Insurance	Banking	Corporate	Total
						A	s at January 31, 2025
Total assets	\$	587,920	\$ 590,732 \$	23,823	\$ 729,329 \$	161,750	\$ 2,093,554
						As	s at October 31, 2024
Total assets	\$	584,468	\$ 606,572 \$	23,217	\$ 686,795 \$	160,699	\$ 2,061,751

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Net interest income within Wholesale Banking is calculated on a taxable equivalent basis (TEB). The TEB adjustment reflected in Wholesale Banking is reversed in the Corporate segment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade, the Bank's share of Schwab's restructuring charges, and the Bank's share of Schwab's Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation special assessment charge are recorded in the Corporate segment.

## **NOTE 19: INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE**

The following tables present interest income and interest expense by basis of accounting measurement.

### Interest Income

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three months of					
	 January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024				
Measured at amortized cost <sup>1</sup>	\$ 19,844 \$	19,566				
Measured at FVOCI – Debt instruments <sup>1</sup>	902	933				
	20,746	20,499				
Measured or designated at FVTPL	2,061	2,250				
Measured at FVOCI – Equity instruments	65	64				
Total	\$ 22,872 \$	22,813				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Interest income is calculated using EIRM.

### Interest Expense

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three months ended			
	 January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024		
Measured at amortized cost <sup>1</sup>	\$ 11,820 \$	12,192		
Measured or designated at FVTPL	3,186	3,133		
Total	\$ 15,006 \$	15,325		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Interest expense is calculated using EIRM.

## **NOTE 20: REGULATORY CAPITAL**

The Bank manages its capital under guidelines established by OSFI. The regulatory capital guidelines measure capital in relation to credit, market, and operational risks. The Bank has various capital policies, procedures, and controls which it utilizes to achieve its goals and objectives. The Bank is designated as a domestic systemically important bank (D-SIB) and a global systemically important bank (G-SIB).

Canadian banks designated as D-SIBs are required to comply with OSFI's minimum targets for risk-based capital and leverage ratios. The minimum targets include a D-SIB surcharge and Domestic Stability Buffer (DSB) for CET1, Tier 1, Total Capital and risk-based Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) ratios. The DSB level was increased to 3.5% as of November 1, 2023, which sets these minimum target ratios at 11.5%, 13.0%, 15.0% and 25.0%, respectively. The OSFI target includes the greater of the D-SIB or G-SIB surcharge, both of which are currently 1% for the Bank. On February 1, 2023, OSFI announced revisions to the Leverage Requirements Guideline to introduce a requirement for D-SIBs to hold a leverage ratio buffer of 0.50% in addition to the existing minimum requirement. This sets the minimum targets for leverage and TLAC leverage ratios at 3.5% and 7.25%, respectively.

The Bank complied with all minimum risk-based capital and leverage ratio requirements set by OSFI in the three months ended January 31, 2025.

The following table summarizes the Bank's regulatory capital positions as at January 31, 2025 and October 31, 2024.

## **Regulatory Capital Position**

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)			As at
	January 31		October 31
	2025		2024
Capital			
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	\$ 85,204	\$	82,714
Tier 1 Capital	95,589		93,248
Total Capital	110,238		105,745
Risk-weighted assets used in the calculation of capital ratios	649,043		630,900
Capital and leverage ratios			
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio	13.1	%	13.1 %
Tier 1 Capital ratio	14.7		14.8
Total Capital ratio	17.0		16.8
Leverage ratio	4.2		4.2
TLAC Ratio	29.5		28.7
TLAC Leverage Ratio	8.5		8.1

## SHAREHOLDER AND INVESTOR INFORMATION

## **Shareholder Services**

If you:	And your inquiry relates to:	Please contact:
Are a registered shareholder (your name appears on your TD share certificate)	Missing dividends, lost share certificates, estate questions, address changes to the share register, dividend bank account changes, the dividend reinvestment plan, eliminating duplicate mailings of shareholder materials or stopping (or resuming) receiving annual and quarterly reports	Transfer Agent: TSX Trust Company 301-100 Adelaide Street West Toronto, ON M5H 4H1 1-800-387-0825 (Canada and U.S. only) or 416-682-3860 Facsimile: 1-888-249-6189 shareholderinquiries@tmx.com or www.tsxtrust.com
Hold your TD shares through the Direct Registration System in the United States	Missing dividends, lost share certificates, estate questions, address changes to the share register, eliminating duplicate mailings of shareholder materials or stopping (or resuming) receiving annual and quarterly reports	Co-Transfer Agent and Registrar: Computershare Trust Company, N.A. P.O. Box 43006 Providence, RI 02940-3006 or Computershare Trust Company, N.A. 150 Royall Street Canton, MA 02021 1-866-233-4836 TDD for hearing impaired: 1-800-231-5469 Shareholders outside of U.S.: 201-680-6578 TDD shareholders outside of U.S.: 201-680-6610 Email inquiries: web.queries@computershare.com For electronic access to your account visit: www.computershare.com/investor
Beneficially own TD shares that are held in the name of an intermediary, such as a bank, a trust company, a securities broker or other nominee	Your TD shares, including questions regarding the dividend reinvestment plan and mailings of shareholder materials	Your intermediary

For all other shareholder inquiries, please contact TD Shareholder Relations at 416-944-6367 or 1-866-756-8936 or email tdshinfo@td.com. Please note that by leaving us an e-mail or voicemail message, you are providing your consent for us to forward your inquiry to the appropriate party for response.

## **General Information**

Products and services: Contact TD Canada Trust, 24 hours a day, seven days a week: 1-866-567-8888

French: 1-866-233-2323

Cantonese/Mandarin: 1-800-328-3698

Telephone device for the hearing impaired (TTY): 1-800-361-1180

Website: www.td.com

Email: customer.service@td.com

## Quarterly Earnings Conference Call

TD Bank Group will host an earnings conference call in Toronto, Ontario on February 27, 2025. The call will be audio webcast live through TD's website at 9:30 a.m. ET. The call will feature presentations by TD executives on the Bank's financial results for the first quarter and discussions of related disclosures, followed by a question-and-answer period with analysts. The presentation material referenced during the call will be available on the TD website at <a href="https://www.td.com/investor">www.td.com/investor</a> on February 27, 2025, in advance of the call. A listen-only telephone line is available at 416-340-2217 or 1-800-806-5484 (toll free) and the passcode is 2829533#.

The audio webcast and presentations will be archived at <a href="www.td.com/investor">www.td.com/investor</a>. Replay of the teleconference will be available from 5:00 p.m. ET on February 27, 2025, until 11:59 p.m. ET on March 14, 2025, by calling 905-694-9451 or 1-800-408-3053 (toll free). The passcode is 8753393#.

## **Annual Meeting**

Thursday, April 10, 2025 Toronto, Ontario